



Australian Council for Educational Research



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1995 YEAR 9 SAMPLE WAVE 7 (2001)

Technical Report Number 27

**Kylie Hillman
Julie McMillan**

March 2003

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH: TECHNICAL REPORTS

1. Reading and Numeracy Achievement Tests: 1975-1995, October 1996 (Not publicly available).
2. Overview of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth Program (LSAY), August 1997
3. The 1961 Cohort Questionnaires: 1975-1994, April 1997
4. The 1965 Cohort Questionnaires: 1981-1995, April 1997
5. The 1970 Cohort Questionnaires: 1985-1994, April 1997
6. The 1975 Cohort Questionnaires: 1989-1996, April 1997
7. The Australian Youth Survey Description
8. Sampling and Samples for the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth
9. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1995), February 1997
10. Item Statistics for the Reading and Numeracy Tests: 1975-1995
11. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1996), November, 1997
12. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 School Survey, October 1998
13. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 Teacher Survey, October 1998
14. The Measurement of Socioeconomic Status and Social Class in the LSAY project, November 1999
15. Weighting the 1995 Year 9 Cohort Sample for Differential Response Rates and Sample Attrition, July 2000.
16. The Designed and Achieved Sample of the 1998 LSAY Sample, February 2002
17. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (1997), November 1999
18. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (1998), November 1999
19. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1998), August 2000
20. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 Teacher Survey for the Y98 cohort, March 2000
21. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave5 (1999), June 2000
22. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1999), September 2000
23. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 School Survey for the Y98 Cohort, November 2000
24. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (2000), April 2001
25. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2000), May 2001
26. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (2001), June 2002
27. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2001), March 2003



Australian Council for Educational Research



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1995 YEAR 9 SAMPLE WAVE 7 (2001)

Technical Report Number 27

**Kylie Hillman
Julie McMillan**

March 2003

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth is a program of surveys of young people jointly managed by ACER and the Commonwealth Department of Education, Science and Training (formerly Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs). The surveys focus on the education and labour market experiences of groups of young Australians, beginning from their middle years of secondary schooling. Data collected include basic demographic variables, as well as information about educational and labour force participation and experiences extending over a number of years.

The present form of the LSAY program commenced in 1995 with a national sample of Year 9 students. The program also brings together earlier longitudinal studies conducted by ACER under the Youth in Transition (YIT) program, and by the Commonwealth under the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS) and Australian Youth Survey (AYS) programs. The data collected through LSAY are deposited with the Social Science Data Archives (SSDA) for use by other researchers.

The 1995 Year 9 Cohort (Y95)

In 1995, a nationally representative sample of approximately 13,000 Year 9 students was selected to form the first cohort of the new Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth program. The sample was constructed by randomly selecting two Year 9 classes from a national sample of 300 schools designed to represent state and sector. Reading and numeracy tests were administered to students in their schools to provide information on early school achievement for use in later analyses of educational and labour market participation. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their educational and vocational plans and attitudes to school. In 1996 these students provided information in response to a mailed questionnaire. Information was also obtained from their schools about curricula and organisation.

In 1997 members of the sample were contacted in the first of the annual telephone interviews (conducted by AC Nielsen, then Reark Research). That questionnaire included questions on school; transitions from school; post school education and training; work; job history; job search history; non-labour force activities; health, living arrangements and finance; and general attitudes. Subsequent surveys (conducted now by Wallis Consulting) have asked similar questions but with the emphasis changing over time from school, to post-school education and training, and to work.

Details on the 1995 survey are provided in LSAY Technical Report No. 9 (Not publicly distributed). Details of the subsequent telephone surveys are covered by Technical Reports Nos. 11, 17, 18, 21 and 25.

The 2001 Y95 Telephone Survey

The 2001 Y95 Telephone Survey was conducted with the 7,889 students who formed the 2000 sample. Of that group, 6,876 useable interviews were completed successfully (88% of the active sample). There were 292 refusals or terminations (4% of the active sample).

The 2001 sample consisted primarily of young people in the third year following the completion of secondary school. The survey instrument collects data on their educational and labour market participation. It has a particular emphasis on structured workplace learning and training received “on the job”, life-long learning and volunteer work. The 2001 survey contained a detailed section on study activities undertaken at any point after leaving school. The survey involves around 25 minutes of telephone interview time. The survey form used in the telephone interviewing is included as Appendix 1 in this report.

Dimensions of data set

Number of respondents: 6,876

Number of variables: 1,022 (632)

632 variables are reported in this codebook, including 329 constructed variables. 1,022 variables were collected in the telephone interview.

Three cross-check variables were constructed after back-coding of responses to some questions resulted in missing data for some respondents. These variables, V2923, V2924 and V2925, indicate whether a respondent followed an incorrect path through sub sections of Section C.

The coding framework for the Area of Study variables is available upon request from ACER.

The coding framework for Institutions is not publicly available.

The reference for the coding framework for the ASCO variables is:

Australian Bureau of Statistics (1997). *ASCO Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (Cat. No. 1220.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the ANZSIC variables is:

Australian Bureau of Statistics (1993). *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (Cat. No. 1292.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Method of data collection:

Telephone interview conducted by Wallis Consulting Group

ACER staff working on LSAY: John Ainley, Adrian Beavis, Sue Fullarton, Kylie Hillman, Julie McMillan, Gary Marks, Sheldon Rothman, Julie Zubrinich

LSAY Steering Committee: The LSAY program operates under the direction of a Steering Committee which sets overall policy and approves the analytical program. The Committee has 10 members representing national and state authorities and researchers concerned with education, training, and employment in Australia.

LSAY Management Group: The Management Group has operational responsibility for the major decisions affecting the LSAY program. It comprises Richard Bridge (Chair), Geoff Parkinson and Anne Peut from DEST, and John Ainley, Sheldon Rothman and Gary Marks from ACER.

LSAY Reference Group: The Reference Group, which comprises representatives from DEST and DEWR, advises ACER on priorities in the analytical program and survey development.

Further information:

Australian Council for Educational Research

Private Bag 55

Camberwell Vic 3124

Phone: 03 9277 5555

Fax: 03 9277 5500

Web site: www.acer.edu.au

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth: Technical Reports	2
V1903 STATE OR TERRITORY.....	1
SECTION A: SCHOOL	1
V1904 A1 STILL GOING TO SCHOOL.....	1
V1905 A2 YEAR LEVEL	1
V1906 A3 RECEIVE YA OR ABSTUDY	1
V1908 A5 STAY ON IF DIDN'T GET YA.....	1
V1909 A6 PLAN TO DO AFTER FINISH SCHOOL	1
V1910 A7 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL.....	1
V1911 A7 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL.....	1
V1912 A8 LEVEL IN WHEN LEFT SCHOOL.....	1
V1913 A9 CONFIRMATION OF STATE.....	2
V1914 A10 STATE ATTENDED SCHOOL IN LAST YEAR	2
V1915 A11 STUDYING ACT/NSW SUBJECTS.....	2
V1916 A12 AWARDED HSC ETC	2
V1917 A13 RECEIVED ANY OTHER CERTIFICATES.....	2
V1918 A14 NAME OF OTHER CERTIFICATE	2
V1919 A15 OBTAINED UAI ETC.....	2
V1920 A16A SCORE KNOWN	2
V1921 A16B SCORE RECORDED (F5.2)	2
SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL	3
V1922 B1 WHAT DONE SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL	3
V1923 B2 STILL DOING FULL-TIME STUDY	3
V1924 B3 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB.....	3
V1925 B4 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB.....	3
V1926 B5 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB	3
V1927 B6 STILL HAVE THAT JOB.....	3
V1928 B7 KIND OF WORK.....	3
V1929 B8 EMPLOYERS BUSINESS.....	3
V1930 B9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB	3
SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL EDUCATION & TRAINING.....	4
VC1000 Course 1: Ever commenced a course?.....	7
VC1001 Course 1: Course type	7
VC1002 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial).....	7
VC1003 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Start date (month).....	8
VC1004 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)	8
VC1005 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification	8
VC1006 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification.....	8
VC1007 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Main field of study	9
VC1008	9
VC1009 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Institution	9
VC1010-VC1017	9
VC1018 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference	9
VC1019 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 1?.....	9
VC1020 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Date stopped course (month).....	10
VC1021 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Date stopped course (year).....	10
VC1022 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (main)	10
VC1023 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	10
VC1024 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training developed my problem solving skills	10
VC1025 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.....	11

VC1026	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member	11
VC1027	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.....	11
VC1028	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It improved my skills in communication.	11
VC1029	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.....	12
VC1030	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.....	12
VC1031	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It has improved my career prospects	12
VC1032	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had problems juggling study and work commitments	12
VC1033	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.....	12
VC1034	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Financially you couldn't afford to continue.....	13
VC1035	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study.....	13
VC1036	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The course turned out to be not what you wanted.....	13
VC1037	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	13
VC1038	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had been getting poor results	14
VC1039	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The study load was too heavy	14
VC1040	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You never really intended to complete the course	14
VC1041	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of problems with access or transport	14
VC1042	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of health or personal reasons	15
VC1043	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Main reason deferred/withdrew from course	15
VC1044	Course 1 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 1, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?	15
VC1045	Course 1 (TAFE/university): New institution	15
VC1046	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.....	16
VC1047	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education	16
VC1048	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results	16
VC1049	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	16
VC1050	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	17
VC1051	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport.....	17
VC1052	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons.....	17
VC1053	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution	17
VC1054	Course 1 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)	18
VC1055	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Course costs were too high in the first course	18

VC1056	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	18
VC1057	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You didn't like the first course ...	18
VC1058	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.....	18
VC1059	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - There were better career prospects from the second course.....	19
VC1060	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You had been getting poor results	19
VC1061	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The study load was too heavy	19
VC1062	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You would really have preferred to do the second course.....	19
VC1063	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Because of health or personal reasons.....	19
VC1064	Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed course	20
VC1065	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month).....	20
VC1066	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)	20
VC1067	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification	20
VC1068	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training	21
VC1069	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college.....	21
VC1070	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE).....	21
VC1071	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type	21
VC1072	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?.....	21
VC1073	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 1?.....	21
VC1074	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?	22
VC1075	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type	22
VC1076	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (month)	22
VC1077	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (year)	22
VC1078	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer (own choice vs had to leave).....	22
VC1079	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Someone offered you a better job.....	23
VC1080	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	23
VC1081	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You weren't happy with the on the job training?	23
VC1082	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of problems with travelling or transport?	23
VC1083	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of health or personal reasons?.....	23
VC1084	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed employer.....	24
VC1085	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training	24
VC1086	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (month).....	24
VC1087	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (year).....	24
VC1088	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You basically didn't like the type of work?.....	24
VC1089	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?.....	24
VC1090	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?.....	25
VC1091	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?	25
VC1092	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You found the study or training too difficult?.....	25

VC1093	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - Health or personal reasons?	25
VC1094	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed course	25
VC1095	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)	26
VC1096	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)	26
VC1097	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome)	26
VC1098	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave)	26
VC1099	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?	26
VC1100	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?	27
VC1101	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?	27
VC1102	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work	27
VC1103	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	27
VC1104	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?	27
VC1105	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?	28
VC1106	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?	28
VC1107	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?	28
VC1108	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?	28
VC1109	Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped	28
VC2000	Started second episode of post-secondary education or training?	29
VC2001	Course 2: Course type	29
VC2002	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial)	29
VC2003	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Start date (month)	29
VC2004	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)	29
VC2005	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification	30
VC2006	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification	30
VC2007	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Main area of study	30
VC2008	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): When you changed course did you also change institution?	30
VC2009	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Institution	30
VC2010	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	31
VC2011	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education	31
VC2012	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results	31
VC2013	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	31
VC2014	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	31
VC2015	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport	31
VC2016	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons	32
VC2017	Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution	32
VC2018	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference	32
VC2019	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 2?	32

VC2020	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Stop date (month).....	32
VC2021	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Stop date (year).....	33
VC2022	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Mainly studied full-time or part-time?.....	33
VC2023	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	33
VC2024	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training developed my problem solving skills	33
VC2025	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.....	33
VC2026	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member	34
VC2027	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.....	34
VC2028	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It improved my skills in communication	34
VC2029	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.....	34
VC2030	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.....	35
VC2031	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It has improved my career prospects	35
VC2032	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had problems juggling study and work commitments	35
VC2033	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.....	35
VC2034	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Financially you couldn't afford to continue.....	36
VC2035	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study.....	36
VC2036	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The course turned out to be not what you wanted.....	36
VC2037	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	36
VC2038	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had been getting poor results	36
VC2039	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The study load was too heavy	37
VC2040	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You never really intended to complete the course	37
VC2041	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of problems with access or transport	37
VC2042	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of health or personal reasons	37
VC2043	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Main reason deferred/withdrew from course	38
VC2044	Course 2 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 2, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?	38
VC2045	Course 2 (TAFE/university): New institution	38
VC2046	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.....	38
VC2047	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education	38
VC2048	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results	39
VC2049	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	39
VC2050	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	39

VC2051	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport.....	39
VC2052	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons.....	39
VC2053	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution	40
VC2054	Course 2 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current).....	40
VC2055	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Course costs were too high in the first course	40
VC2056	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	40
VC2057	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You didn't like the first course...	40
VC2058	Course 2 / 3(TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.....	41
VC2059	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - There were better career prospects from the second course.....	41
VC2060	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You had been getting poor results	41
VC2061	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The study load was too heavy	41
VC2062	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You would really have preferred to do the second course.....	41
VC2063	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Because of health or personal reasons.....	41
VC2064	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed course	42
VC2065	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month).....	42
VC2066	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)	42
VC2067	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification	42
VC2068	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training	43
VC2069	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college.....	43
VC2070	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE).....	43
VC2071	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type	43
VC2072	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?.....	43
VC2073	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 2?.....	43
VC2074	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?	44
VC2075	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type	44
VC2076	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (month)	44
VC2077	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (year)	44
VC2078	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer (own choice vs had to leave)	44
VC2079	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Someone offered you a better job.....	45
VC2080	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	45
VC2081	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You weren't happy with the on the job training?	45
VC2082	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of problems with travelling or transport?	45
VC2083	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of health or personal reasons?.....	45
VC2084	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed employer.....	46
VC2085	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training	46
VC2086	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (month).....	46
VC2087	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (year).....	46
VC2088	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You basically didn't like the type of work?.....	46

VC2089	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?.....	46
VC2090	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?.....	47
VC2091	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?	47
VC2092	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You found the study or training too difficult?.....	47
VC2093	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - Health or personal reasons?	47
VC2094	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed course	47
VC2095	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)	47
VC2096	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)	48
VC2097	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	48
VC2098	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave).....	48
VC2099	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?.....	48
VC2100	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?	48
VC2101	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?.....	49
VC2102	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work.....	49
VC2103	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	49
VC2104	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?.....	49
VC2105	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?.....	49
VC2106	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?50	
VC2107	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?.....	50
VC2108	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?	50
VC2109	Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped.....	50
VC3000	Started third episode of post-secondary education or training?	50
VC3001	Course 3: Course type	51
VC3002	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial).....	51
VC3003	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Start date (month).....	51
VC3004	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)	51
VC3005	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification	52
VC3006	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification.....	52
VC3007	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Main area of study.....	52
VC3008	Course 2/3 (TAFE/university): When you changed course did you also change institution?. 52	
VC3009	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Institution	52
VC3010	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	53
VC3011	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education	53
VC3012	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results	53
VC3013	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	53
VC3014	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	53

VC3015	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport.....	54
VC3016	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons.....	54
VC3017	Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution	54
VC3018	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference	54
VC3019	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 3?.....	54
VC3020	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Stop date (month).....	55
VC3021	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Stop date (year)	55
VC3022	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Mainly studied full-time or part-time?	55
VC3023	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	55
VC3024	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training developed my problem solving skills	55
VC3025	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.....	56
VC3026	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member	56
VC3027	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.....	56
VC3028	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It improved my skills in communication	56
VC3029	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.....	56
VC3030	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.....	57
VC3031	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It has improved my career prospects	57
VC3032	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had problems juggling study and work commitments	57
VC3033	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.....	57
VC3034	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Financially you couldn't afford to continue.....	57
VC3035	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study.....	58
VC3036	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The course turned out to be not what you wanted.....	58
VC3037	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	58
VC3038	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had been getting poor results	58
VC3039	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The study load was too heavy	59
VC3040	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You never really intended to complete the course	59
VC3041	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of problems with access or transport.....	59
VC3042	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of health or personal reasons	59
VC3043	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason deferred/withdrew from course	60
VC3044	Course 3 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 3, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?	60
VC3045	Course 3 (TAFE/university): New institution	60
VC3046	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.....	60

VC3047	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education	60
VC3048	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results	61
VC3049	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	61
VC3050	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	61
VC3051	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport.....	61
VC3052	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons.....	61
VC3053	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution	62
VC3054	Course 3 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)	62
VC3055	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Course costs were too high in the first course	62
VC3056	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course was a pre-requisite for the third.....	62
VC3057	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You didn't like the first course... ..	62
VC3058	Course 3 / 4(TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.....	63
VC3059	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - There were better career prospects from the third course	63
VC3060	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You had been getting poor results	63
VC3061	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The study load was too heavy	63
VC3062	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You would really have preferred to do the third course	64
VC3063	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Because of health or personal reasons.....	64
VC3064	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed course	64
VC3065	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month).....	64
VC3066	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)	65
VC3067	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification	65
VC3068	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training	65
VC3069	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college.....	65
VC3070	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE).....	65
VC3071	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type	66
VC3072	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?.....	66
VC3073	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 3?.....	66
VC3074	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?	66
VC3075	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type	66
VC3076-VC3077	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer	66
VC3078-VC3084	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reasons changed employer	66
VC3085	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training	66
VC3086-VC3087	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course.....	66
VC3088-VC3094	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course.....	66
VC3095	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)	67
VC3096	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)	67
VC3097	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	67
VC3098	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave).....	67
VC3099	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?.....	67
VC3100	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?	67

VC3101	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?.....	68
VC3102	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work.....	68
VC3103	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	68
VC3104	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?.....	68
VC3105	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?.....	68
VC3106	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?.....	69
VC3107	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?.....	69
VC3108	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?	69
VC3109	Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped.....	69
VC4000	Started fourth episode of post-secondary education or training?.....	69
VC4001	Course 4: Course type	69
VC4002	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial)	70
VC4003	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Start date (month).....	70
VC4004	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)	70
VC4005	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification	70
VC4006	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification.....	70
VC4007	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Main area of study.....	71
VC4008	Course 4 (TAFE/university): When you changed course did you also change institution?....	71
VC4009	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Institution	71
VC4010-VC4017	Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reasons changed institution	71
VC4018	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference	71
VC4019	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 4?.....	71
VC4020-VC4021	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Stop date	72
VC4022	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Mainly studied full-time or part-time?	72
VC4023	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	72
VC4024-VC4031	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation	72
VC4032-VC4043	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Reasons deferred/withdrew	72
VC4044	Course 4 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 4, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?	72
VC4045	Course 4 (TAFE/university): New institution	72
VC4046-VC4053	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Reasons changed institution	72
VC4054	Course 4 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)	72
VC4055-VC4064	Course 4 / 5 (TAFE/university): Reasons changed course.....	72
VC4065	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month).....	73
VC4066	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)	73
VC4067	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification	73
VC4068	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training	73
VC4069	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college.....	73
VC4070	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE).....	73
VC4071	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type	74
VC4072	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?.....	74
VC4073	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 4?.....	74
VC4074	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?	74
VC4075	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type	74
VC4076-VC4077	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer	74
VC4078-VC4084	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reasons changed employer	74
VC4085	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training.....	75

VC4086-VC4087	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course.....	75
VC4088-VC4094	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course.....	75
VC4095	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month).....	75
VC4096	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)	75
VC4097	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome).....	75
VC4098	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave).....	75
VC4099	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?.....	76
VC4100	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?	76
VC4101	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?.....	76
VC4102	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work.....	76
VC4103	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	76
VC4104	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?.....	77
VC4105	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?.....	77
VC4106	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?77	
VC4107	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?.....	77
VC4108	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?	78
VC4109	Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped.....	78
VC4110	Current students: Expected completion date (month)	78
VC4111	Current students: Expected completion date (year)	79
V2644	C90 RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE.....	79
V2645	C91 RECEIVING PAYMENT UNDER SFSS.....	79
V2646	C92 AMOUNT RECEIVE PER FORTNIGHT	79
V2647	C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - PAID WORK.....	79
V2648	C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - PARENTS/FAMILY	80
V2649	C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - SCHOLARSHIP	80
V2650	C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - OTHER GOVERNMENT	80
V2651	C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - OTHER.....	80
V2652	C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - NONE/NO OTHER	80
V2653	C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - NO FEES	80
V2654	C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - SELF.....	80
V2655	C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - PARENTS/FAMILY	80
V2656	C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - EMPLOYER.....	80
V2657	C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - GOVERNMENT	80
V2658	C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - OTHER.....	80
V2659	C96 DONE ITEM 1 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION	81
V2660	C96 DONE ITEM 2 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION	81
V2661	C96 DONE ITEM 3 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION	81
V2662	C96 DONE ITEM 4 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION	81
V2663	C96 DONE ITEM 5 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION	81
V2664	C96B IF ITEM 1 WAS USEFUL	81
V2665	C96B IF ITEM 2 WAS USEFUL	81
V2666	C96B IF ITEM 3 WAS USEFUL	81
V2667	C96B IF ITEM 4 WAS USEFUL	82
V2668	C96B IF ITEM 5 WAS USEFUL	82
SECTION D: EMPLOYMENT		82
V2669	D1 CURRENTLY WORKING.....	82
V2670	D2 AWAY FROM WORK	82

V2671	D3 A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB	82
V2672	D4 HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB	82
V2673	D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB	82
V2674	D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB	82
V2675	D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB	83
V2676	D7 STILL HAVE JOB	83
V2677	D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB	83
V2678	D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB	83
V2679	D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB	83
V2680	D10 HOURS WORK	83
V2681	D11 HOURS WORK AT MAIN JOB	84
V2682	D12 HOURS WORK	84
V2683	D13 CHANGE IN HOURLY PAY RATE	84
V2684	D14 MORE OR LESS SKILLED	84
V2685	D15 RESPONSIBILITY	84
V2686	D16 HAD A PROMOTION	84
V2687	D17 WORK FOR WAGES OR SELF-EMPLOYED	84
V2688	D18 FREQUENCY GET PAID	84
V2689	D19A GROSS PAY PER PERIOD	84
V2690	D19X HOURLY RATE (\$\$.CC)	85
V2691	D19B AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK	85
V2692	D20A TAKE HOME PAY	85
V2693	D21 LEAVE ENTITLEMENT	85
V2694	D22 WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER	85
V2695	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 1	85
V2696	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 2	85
V2697	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 3	85
V2698	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 4	86
V2699	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 5	86
V2700	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 6	86
V2701	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 7	86
V2702	D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 8	86
V2703	D24 TYPE OF WORK DO (4 DIGITS)	86
V2704	D26 MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS	86
V2705	D27 MONTH STARTED WORKING	87
V2706	D27 YEAR STARTED WORKING	87
V2707	D28 HOW GOT CURRENT JOB	87
V2708	D29 DONE ANY JOB TRAINING	87
V2709	D30 HOURS SPENT AT TRAINING CLASSES	87
V2710	D31 ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES	87
V2711	D32 HOURS SPENT AT OTHER TRAINING CLASS	88
V2712	D33 ANY JOB TRAINING AT ALL	88
V2713	D34 HELPED TO GET ADVANCEMENT	88
V2714	D35 COULD HELP TO GET ADVANCEMENT	88
V2715	D36 COULD HELP TO GET MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB	88
V2716	D37 COULD HELP TO GET DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB	88
V2717	D37A EXTENT USING SKILLS GAINED	88
V2718	D38 AMOUNT OF JOB TRAINING RECEIVED	88
V2719	D39 TOTAL HOURS WORK PER WEEK	88
V2720	D40 PREFER TO WORK FULL TIME	89
V2721	D41 LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK	89
V2722	D42 LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL	89
V2723	D43 LOOKING FOR ADDITIONAL JOB	89
V2724	D44A NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD	89
V2725	D44B NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD	89

V2726	D44C NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD	89
V2727	D44D NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD	90
V2728	D44E NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD	90
V2729	D45 WORKED IN SEPT 2000	90
V2730	D45 WORKED IN OCT 2000	90
V2731	D45 WORKED IN NOV 2000	90
V2732	D45 WORKED IN DEC 2000	90
V2733	D45 WORKED IN JAN 2001	90
V2734	D45 WORKED IN FEB 2001	90
V2735	D45 WORKED IN MAR 2001	90
V2736	D45 WORKED IN APR 2001	90
V2737	D45 WORKED IN MAY 2001	91
V2738	D45 WORKED IN JUNE 2001	91
V2739	D45 WORKED IN JULY 2001	91
V2740	D45 WORKED IN AUG 2001	91
V2741	D45 WORKED IN SEPT 2001	91
V2742	D45 WORKED IN OCT 2001	91
V2743	D45 WORKED IN NOV 2001	91
V2744	D45 WORKED IN DEC 2001	91
V2745	D45 WORKED IN JAN 2002	91
V2746	D46 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	91
SECTION E: EMPLOYMENT HISTORY		91
V2747	E2A KIND OF WORK CARRIED OUT (4 DIGITS)	91
V2748	E2B KIND OF WORK CARRIED OUT (4 DIGITS)	92
V2749	E3 KIND OF WORK IN SECOND JOB	92
V2750	E4 EMPLOYERS MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS	92
V2751	E5 NUMBER OF HOURS USUALLY WORK	92
V2752	E6 WORK FOR WAGES OR SELF-EMPLOYED	92
V2753	E7A GROSS WEEKLY PAY	92
V2754	E7B AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS	92
V2755	E8 KIND OF WORK IN PREVIOUS JOB	92
V2756	E9 EMPLOYERS MAIN BUSINESS	92
V2757	E10 HOURS WORKED IN THAT JOB	93
V2758	E11 WORKED FOR WAGES/SELF-EMPLOYED	93
V2759	E12A GROSS WEEKLY PAY	93
V2760	E12B AMOUNT EARNED PER WEEK	93
V2761	E12C HOURLY RATE	93
V2762	E13 ANY JOB TRAINING AT WORK PLACE	93
V2763	E14 NUMBER OF HOURS SPENT TRAINING	93
V2764	E15 ANY TRAINING CLASSES ELSEWHERE	93
V2765	E16 HOURS AT OTHER CLASSES	94
V2766	E17 ANY OTHER JOB TRAINING	94
V2767	E18 TRAINING HELPED TO GET ADVANCEMENT	94
V2768	E19 HELP TO GET MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB	94
V2769	E20 HELP TO GET A DIFFERENT JOB	94
V2770	E21 AMOUNT OF JOB TRAINING RECEIVED	94
SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY		94
V2771	F1 LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	94
V2772	F2 LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK	94
V2773	F3 PREFER A FULL TIME JOB	94
V2774	F4 ACTIVITY 1 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	94
V2775	F4 ACTIVITY 2 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2776	F4 ACTIVITY 3 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2777	F4 ACTIVITY 4 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2778	F4 ACTIVITY 5 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95

V2779	F4 ACTIVITY 6 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2780	F4 ACTIVITY 7 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2781	F4 ACTIVITY 8 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2782	F4 ACTIVITY 9 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2783	F4 ACTIVITY 10 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2784	F4 ACTIVITY 11 IN LAST 4 WEEKS	95
V2785	F4X DONE ANYTHING ELSE TO FIND JOB	95
V2786	F5 HAD PROBLEM 1	95
V2787	F5 HAD PROBLEM 2	96
V2788	F5 HAD PROBLEM 3	96
V2789	F5 HAD PROBLEM 4	96
V2790	F5 HAD PROBLEM 5	96
V2791	F5 HAD PROBLEM 6	96
V2792	F5 HAD PROBLEM 7	96
V2793	F5 HAD PROBLEM 8	96
V2794	F5 HAD PROBLEM 9	96
V2795	F5 HAD PROBLEM 10	96
V2796	F5 HAD PROBLEM 11	96
V2797	F5 HAD PROBLEM 12	96
V2798	F5 HAD PROBLEM 13	97
V2799	F5 HAD PROBLEM 14	97
V2800	F6 COULD HAVE STARTED LAST WEEK	97
V2801	F7 ANY TIME NOT WORKING SINCE LAST INT	97
V2802	F8 NOT WORKING IN SEPT 2000	97
V2803	F8 NOT WORKING IN OCT 2000	97
V2804	F8 NOT WORKING IN NOV 2000	97
V2805	F8 NOT WORKING IN DEC 2000	97
V2806	F8 NOT WORKING IN JAN 2001	97
V2807	F8 NOT WORKING IN FEB 2001	97
V2808	F8 NOT WORKING IN MAR 2001	97
V2809	F8 NOT WORKING IN APR 2001	98
V2810	F8 NOT WORKING IN MAY 2001	98
V2811	F8 NOT WORKING IN JUNE 2001	98
V2812	F8 NOT WORKING IN JULY 2001	98
V2813	F8 NOT WORKING IN AUG 2001	98
V2814	F8 NOT WORKING IN SEPT 2001	98
V2815	F8 NOT WORKING IN OCT 2001	98
V2816	F8 NOT WORKING IN NOV 2001	98
V2817	F8 NOT WORKING IN DEC 2001	98
V2818	F8 NOT WORKING IN JAN 2002	98
V2819	F9 WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK	98
SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE		99
V2820	G1 PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY	99
V2821	G2 LIKELIHOOD OF BEGINNING FULL TIME STUDY	99
V2822	G3 LIKELIHOOD OF STARTING TO LOOK FOR WORK	99
SECTION H: HOME, HEALTH & FINANCES		99
V2823	H1 MARITAL STATUS	99
V2824	H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED	99
V2825	H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED	99
V2826	H3 LIVE WITH PARENTS	99
V2827	H4 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION	100
V2828	H5 OTHERS IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2829	H6 HAVE FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2830	H6 HAVE MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2831	H6 HAVE BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD	100

V2832	H6 HAVE SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2833	H6 HAVE SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2834	H6 HAVE PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2835	H6 HAVE BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2836	H6 HAVE OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD	100
V2837	H6 HAVE OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD	101
V2838	H6 HAVE NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD	101
V2839	H7 FREQUENCY PAY RENT/MORTGAGE	101
V2840	H8 AMOUNT PAY EACH PERIOD	101
V2841	H9 NUMBER OF CHILDREN	101
V2842	H10 AGE OF CHILD 1	101
V2843	H10 AGE OF CHILD 2	101
V2844	H10 AGE OF CHILD 3	101
V2845	H10 AGE OF CHILD 4	101
V2846	H10 AGE OF CHILD 5	101
V2847	H10 AGE OF CHILD 6	102
V2848	H10 AGE OF CHILD 7	102
V2849	H10 AGE OF CHILD 8	102
V2850	H10 AGE OF CHILD 9	102
V2851	H11 PARTNER WORKS	102
V2852	H12 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER	102
V2853	H13 PARTNER WORK FULL TIME	102
V2854	H14 KIND OF WORK DONE BY PARTNER	102
V2855	H15 RECEIVE YOUTH ALLOWANCE	102
V2856	H15 RECEIVE PARENTING PAYMENT	102
V2857	H15 RECEIVE SICKNESS ALLOWANCE	102
V2858	H15 RECEIVE DISABILITY SUPPORT PENSION	103
V2859	H15 RECEIVE FAMILY PAYMENT	103
V2860	H15 RECEIVE ANY OTHER ALLOWANCE	103
V2861	H15 DO NOT RECEIVE ANY OF THESE	103
V2862	H16 AMOUNT RECEIVE PER FORTNIGHT	103
V2863	H17 STATE OF HEALTH	103
V2864	H18 UNITS HEIGHT GIVEN IN	103
V2865	H18 HEIGHT IN CMS (OTHERS CONVERTED)	103
V2866	H19 UNITS WEIGHT GIVEN IN	103
V2867	H19 WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	104
V2868	H20 ANY DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM	104
V2869	H21 PROBLEMS WITH ARMS, LEGS ETC	104
V2870	H21 DIFFICULTY IN SEEING	104
V2871	H21 DIFFICULTY IN HEARING	104
V2872	H21 SKIN CONDITION/ALLERGY	104
V2873	H21 BREATHING PROBLEMS	104
V2874	H21 HEART/BLOOD PRESSURE	104
V2875	H21 STOMACH/LIVER/KIDNEY	104
V2876	H21 DIABETES	104
V2877	H21 DEPRESSION/BAD NERVES	105
V2878	H21 EPILEPSY	105
V2879	H21 DYSLEXIA/LEARNING PROBLEMS	105
V2880	H21 CHRONIC FATIGUE/POST VIRAL	105
V2881	H21 OTHER PROBLEMS	105
SECTION J: ATTITUDES & ACTIVITIES		105
V2882	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 1	105
V2883	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 2	105
V2884	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 3	105
V2885	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 4	105

V2886	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 5.....	106
V2887	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 6.....	106
V2888	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 7.....	106
V2889	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 8.....	106
V2890	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 9.....	106
V2891	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 10.....	106
V2892	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 11.....	106
V2893	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 12.....	106
V2894	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 13.....	106
V2895	J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 14.....	107
V2896	J2 FREQUENCY GO TO LIBRARY	107
V2897	J2 FREQUENCY READ BOOKS	107
V2898	J2 FREQUENCY READ NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES	107
V2899	J2 FREQUENCY USE INTERNET	107
V2900	J2 FREQUENCY PLAY SPORT/EXERCISE	107
V2901	J2 FREQUENCY TAKE PART IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIE.....	107
V2902	J3 FUNDRAISING	107
V2903	J3 ENVIRONMENT ACTIVITIES	108
V2904	J3 COACHING	108
V2905	J3 VOLUNTEER CHILD CARE.....	108
V2906	J3 HOME HELP FOR ELDERLY	108
V2907	J3 VOLUNTARY CHURCH OR YOUTH GROUP	108
V2908	J3B ANY OTHER VOLUNTARY ACTIVITY	108
V2909	J3BX ACTIVITY UNDERTAKEN AS A COMMUNITY	108
V2910	J4 FREQUENCY UNDERTAKE WORK.....	108
V2911	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 1.....	108
V2912	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 2.....	109
V2913	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 3.....	109
V2914	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 4.....	109
V2915	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 5.....	109
V2916	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 6.....	109
V2917	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 7.....	109
V2918	J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 8.....	109
V2919	J6 TYPE OF JOB WOULD LIKE AT 25	109
Appendix 1	LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH Y95 cohort,	
	2001 QUESTIONNAIRE.....	110

V1903 STATE OR TERRITORY

1 N.S.W.	1444	21.0
2 Victoria	1547	22.5
3 Queensland	1273	18.5
4 South Australia	1007	14.6
5 Western Australia	930	13.5
6 Tasmania	244	3.5
7 Northern Territory	142	2.1
8 A.C.T.	289	4.2

SECTION A: SCHOOL**V1904 A1 STILL GOING TO SCHOOL**

.	6853	99.7
1 Still going to school	2	0.0
2 Left school	21	0.3

V1905 A2 YEAR LEVEL

.	6874	100.0
2 Year 12	1	0.0
3 Year 13	1	0.0

V1906 A3 RECEIVE YA OR ABSTUDY

.	6874	100.0
1 Yes	1	0.0
2 No	1	0.0

V1908 A5 STAY ON IF DIDN'T GET YA

.	6875	100.0
1 Yes	1	0.0

V1909 A6 PLAN TO DO AFTER FINISH SCHOOL

.	6874	100.0
1 Go to university	1	0.0
6 Look for work/get a job	1	0.0

V1910 A7 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL

.	6855	99.7
June	2	0.0
July	1	0.0
August	1	0.0
September	2	0.0
November	10	0.1
December	5	0.1

V1911 A7 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL

.	6855	99.7
1999	10	0.1
2000	10	0.1
8888 Don't know	1	0.0

V1912 A8 LEVEL IN WHEN LEFT SCHOOL

.	6855	99.7
1 Year 11	4	0.1
2 Year 12	15	0.2
3 Year 13	2	0.0

V1913 A9 CONFIRMATION OF STATE

.	6859	99.8
1 Yes	14	0.2
2 No	3	0.0

V1914 A10 STATE ATTENDED SCHOOL IN LAST YEAR

.	6873	100.0
2 Victoria	1	0.0
4 South Australia	1	0.0
8 A.C.T.	1	0.0

V1915 A11 STUDYING ACT/NSW SUBJECTS

.	6875	100.0
1 ACT	1	0.0

V1916 A12 AWARDED HSC ETC

.	6859	99.8
1 Yes	12	0.2
2 No - Not awarded certificate	4	0.1
3 Don't know	1	0.0

V1917 A13 RECEIVED ANY OTHER CERTIFICATES

.	6859	99.8
1 Yes	4	0.1
2 No	13	0.2

V1918 A14 NAME OF OTHER CERTIFICATE

.	6872	99.9
10 Other	2	0.0
11 Don't know	2	0.0

V1919 A15 OBTAINED UAI ETC

.	6864	99.8
1 Yes	9	0.1
2 No - Not awarded score or position	3	0.0

V1920 A16A SCORE KNOWN

.	6867	99.9
1 Score given	7	0.1
2 Don't know	2	0.0

V1921 A16B SCORE RECORDED (F5.2)

.	6869	99.9
9	1	0.0
14	1	0.0
60	1	0.0
76	1	0.0
77.3	1	0.0
92.5	1	0.0
92.95	1	0.0

SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL**V1922 B1 WHAT DONE SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL**

.	6866	99.9
1 Studying full time	5	0.1
2 working	3	0.0
3 Looking for work	1	0.0
4 Other	1	0.0

V1923 B2 STILL DOING FULL-TIME STUDY

.	6871	99.9
1 Yes	5	0.1

V1924 B3 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V1925 B4 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB

.	6871	99.9
1 Yes	2	0.0
2 No	3	0.0

V1926 B5 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB

.	6874	100.0
1 Straight away/already had one	2	0.0

V1927 B6 STILL HAVE THAT JOB

.	6874	100.0
2 No	2	0.0

V1928 B7 KIND OF WORK

.	6874	100.0
Missing	2	0.0
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE		

V1929 B8 EMPLOYERS BUSINESS

.	6874	100.0
Missing	2	0.0
1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE		

V1930 B9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

.	6874	100.0
4 Not satisfied with job	1	0.0
7 To get another job/better job	1	0.0

SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL EDUCATION & TRAINING

Constructed Variables

In previous survey waves, data were collected from the Y95 cohort on *participation in post-secondary education and training at the time of interview, and courses completed since the last interview*. No data were collected on courses that were commenced and also withdrawn from/deferred since the last interview. This placed constraints on the ability to estimate both post-secondary education and training commencements and course attrition.

In 2001, in an attempt to redress these data gaps, retrospective data on *all episodes of post-secondary education and training commenced since leaving school* were collected from the Y95 cohort (refer to Section C of the 2001 questionnaire). These data are intended to replace data on post-secondary education and training collected in the 1998 to 2000 survey waves.

Section C of the 2001 questionnaire was designed to allow for a wide range of pathways into, through and out of post-secondary education and training. Eight 'blocks' of questions, each relating to a separate episode of education or training, are contained in the section (see Figure 1). Additional questions relating to current students/apprentices/trainees are located at the end of the section. Depending upon their post-secondary education and training histories, respondents were skipped past specified blocks. No respondent was asked every block of questions. Rather, information was collected on a maximum of four episodes (see Figure 1 and Table 1).

For each university/TAFE course commenced since leaving school, data were collected on timing, course type and field, institution, movement between courses and institutions, mode of attendance, course outcome (current student, completed, withdrawn, deferred, etc), course evaluation (of completed courses), reasons for deferring/withdrawing, and reasons for changing courses and/or institutions.

For each apprenticeship or traineeship commenced since leaving school, data were collected on timing, course type and field, training provider, employer type, changes in field or employer, reasons for changing field and/or employer, course outcome (current apprentice/trainee, completed, time out, etc), and reasons for stopping.

In order to simplify use of the data collected in Section C, four sequences of derived variables are included in the public release data: the first pertaining to the first episode of education and training described by respondents, the second sequence pertaining to the second episode of education and training described, and so forth. A list of the derived variables is contained in Table 2, and each of these variables is described in further detail below. For each derived variable, the population, source (questionnaire items) and frequencies are noted.

System missing codes are generated as a result of either attrition (i.e. the sample member did not answer the 2001 questionnaire) or 'logical skips' (i.e. the respondent was skipped past the question as it was not applicable to him/her).

'Don't know' responses are allocated a separate code, as are cases where data are missing but should have been provided (i.e. cases where the respondent was not asked an applicable question, or was not asked an earlier filter question). Further details are provided below in the variable descriptions.

The raw data and syntax used to generate these variables are available upon request from ACER.

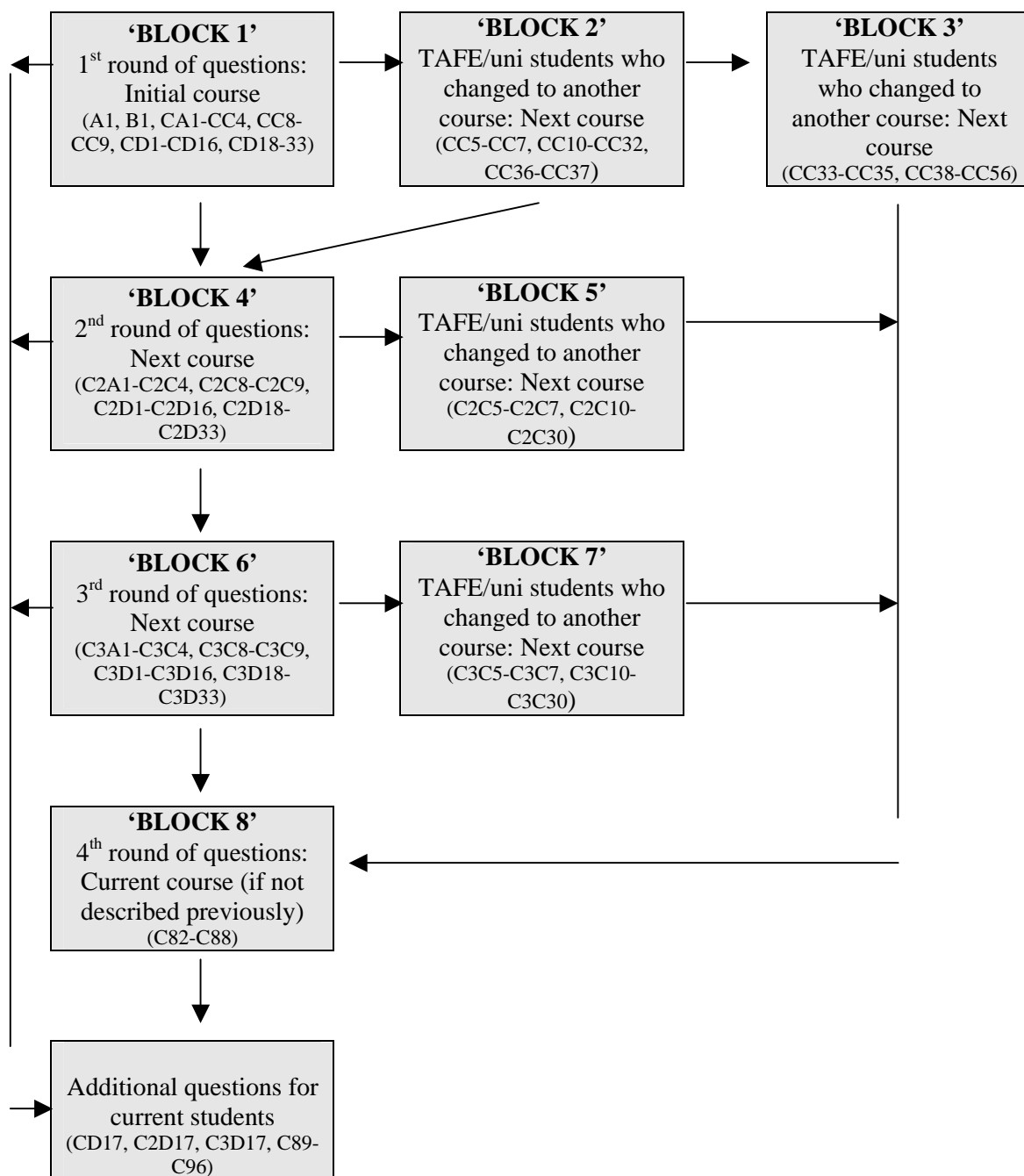


Figure 1: Overview of structure of Section C in 2001, including question numbers

Table 1: Source of derived variables

Episode of education or training	Source (from Figure 1)	Number commencing course
Course 1	Block 1	5624
Course 2	Block 2	286
	Block 4	1054
Course 3	Block 3,	20
	Block 4	14
	Block 5	11
	Block 6	154 ^a
Course 4	Block 5	1
	Block 6	3
	Block 7	1
	Block 8	22

a) One additional respondent was incorrectly skipped to Block 8 to describe their third course

Table 2: Summary of education and training variables derived from Section C

	1 st course	2 nd course	3 rd course	4 th course
Ever started course	VC1000	VC2000	VC3000	VC4000
Course type (Apprenticeship/ traineeship/other study)	VC1001	VC2001	VC3001	VC4001
Students (course type = 'other study')				
Mode of attendance (initial)	VC1002	VC2002	VC3002	VC4002
Start date	VC1003-04	VC2003-04	VC3003-04	VC4003-04
Level of qualification	VC1005	VC2005	VC3005	VC4005
Name of qualification	*	*	*	*
Main field of study	VC1007	VC2007	VC3007	VC4007
Changed institution when changed from last course?	**	VC2008	VC3008	VC4008
(New) institution name	VC1009	VC2009	VC3009	VC4009
Reasons changed institution when changed from last course	**	VC2010-16	VC3010-16	**
Main reason changed institution when changed from last course	**	VC2017	VC3017	**
1st preference	VC1018	**	**	**
Still doing course?	VC1019	VC2019	VC3019	VC4019
Date stopped course	VC1020-21	VC2020-21	VC3020-21	**
Mode of attendance (main)	VC1022	VC2022	VC3022	**
Reason stopped (course outcome)	VC1023	VC2023	VC3023	**
Course evaluation	VC1024-31	VC2024-31	VC3024-31	**
Reasons withdrew/ deferred	VC1032-42	VC2032-42	VC3032-42	**
Main reason withdrew/ deferred	VC1043	VC2043	VC3043	**
At same institution for all of course?	VC1044	VC2044	VC3044	VC4044
New institution name	VC1045	VC2045	VC3045	**
Reasons changed institution	VC1046-52	VC2046-52	VC3046-52	**
Main reason changed institution	VC1053	VC2053	VC3053	**
Mode of attendance (current)	VC1054	VC2054	VC3054	VC4054
Reasons changed to next course	VC1055-63	VC2055-63	VC3055-63	**
Main reason changed to next course	VC1064	VC2064	VC3064	**

Apprentices/trainees				
Start date	VC1065-66	VC2065-66	VC3065-66	VC4065-66
Level of qualification	VC1067	VC2067	VC3067	VC4067
Main field of training	VC1068	VC2068	VC3068	VC4068
Training provider	VC1069-70	VC2069-70	VC3069-70	VC4069-70
Employer type	VC1071	VC2071	VC3071	VC4071
Still doing training	VC1072	VC2072	VC3072	VC4072
Same employer	VC1073	VC2073	VC3073	VC4073
Same field of training	VC1074	VC2074	VC3074	VC4074
New employer type	VC1075	VC2075	**	**
Date changed employer	VC1076-77	VC2076-77	**	**
Reasons changed employer	VC1078-83	VC2078-83	**	**
Main reason changed employer	VC1084	VC2084	**	**
New field of training	VC1085	VC2085	**	**
Date changed field	VC1086-87	VC2086-87	**	**
Reasons changed field	VC1088-93	VC2088-93	**	**
Main reason changed field	VC1094	VC2094	**	**
Date stopped	VC1095-96	VC2095-96	VC3095-96	VC4095-96
Reason stopped (course outcome)	VC1097	VC2097	VC3097	VC4097
Reasons stopped	VC1098-1108	VC2098-2108	VC3098-3108	VC4098-3108
Main reason stopped	VC1109	VC2109	VC3109	VC4109
Additional variables for current students/apprentices/trainees				
Expected completion date	VC4110-11			
Student finances & Careers guidance	Use raw variables			

* This variable does not appear in the data set but is available from ACER upon request.

** Questions relating to these variables were not included in the survey instrument, or were included but were not applicable to any respondents. The variables do not appear in the data set.

VC1000 Course 1: Ever commenced a course?

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: A1, B1, CA1

1	Yes	5624	81.8
2	NO	1252	18.2

VC1001 Course 1: Course type

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: CA2

0	Not commenced	1252	18.2
1	Apprenticeship	613	8.9
2	Traineeship	524	7.6
3	Other study	4487	65.3

VC1002 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial)

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study (VC1001=3)

Source: CA2

Note: Also see VC1022, VC1054

.		2389	34.7
1	Full-time	4097	59.6
2	Part-time	390	5.7

VC1003 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Start date (month)

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study (VC1001=3)
Source: CA3

.		2389	34.7
1	January	217	3.2
2	February	2280	33.2
3	March	1674	24.3
4	April	24	0.3
5	May	22	0.3
6	June	62	0.9
7	July	96	1.4
8	August	18	0.3
9	September	18	0.3
10	October	14	0.2
11	November	17	0.2
12	December	11	0.2
88	DK	34	0.5

VC1004 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study (VC1001=3)
Source: CA3

.		2389	34.7
1995		4	0.1
1996		17	0.2
1997		60	0.9
1998		131	1.9
1999		3530	51.3
2000		482	7.0
2001		256	3.7
2002		1	0.0
8888	DK	6	0.1

VC1005 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study (VC1001=3)
Source: CA4

.		2389	34.7
1	Year 12 at TAFE, elsewhere	15	0.2
2	TAFE/VET Cert 1	91	1.3
3	TAFE/VET Cert 2	130	1.9
4	TAFE/VET Cert 3	236	3.4
5	TAFE/VET Cert 4	163	2.4
6	TAFE/VET (DK level)	117	1.7
7	TAFE Diploma	496	7.2
8	TAFE Advanced Dipl, etc	104	1.5
9	Univ Diploma	57	0.8
10	Univ Advanced Dipl, etc	16	0.2
11	Bachelor Degree	2969	43.2
12	Graduate Dipl, etc	9	0.1
13	Postgrad Degree	4	0.1
14	Short course	43	0.6
15	Something else	24	0.3
16	Single module	7	0.1
17	None	1	0.0
88	DK	5	0.1

VC1006 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13)

Source: CA7

Note: This variable is not included in the public release data, but it is available from ACER upon request.

VC1007 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Main field of study

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13)

Source: CA8

Note: A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.

.	MISSING	2484	36.1
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	4273	62.1
888888	DO NOT KNOW	49	0.7
999999	MISSING	70	1.0

VC1008

This variable is not applicable to Course 1, and is not included in the data set.

VC1009 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Institution

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13)

Source: CA9

Notes: A description of the 4-digit institution codes is available from ACER upon request.
Also see VC1045

.	MISSING	2484	36.1
1-9996	INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	4313	62.7
UNCLASSIFIABLE		3	0.0
DO NOT KNOW		6	0.1
99999	MISSING	70	1.0

VC1010-VC1017

These variables are not applicable to Course 1, and are not included in the data set.

VC1018 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13)

Source: CA10

.		2484	36.1
1	Yes	3299	48.0
2	No	1023	14.9
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1019 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 1?

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study (VC1001=3)

Source: CA5, CA11

.		2389	34.7
1	Yes	2241	32.6
2	No	2246	32.7

VC1020 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Date stopped course (month)

Population: Persons who stopped first TAFE/university course (VC1019=2)
 Source: CA6, CA12

.		4630	67.3
1	January	30	0.4
2	February	64	0.9
3	March	86	1.3
4	April	71	1.0
5	May	46	0.7
6	June	255	3.7
7	July	231	3.4
8	August	89	1.3
9	September	56	0.8
10	October	94	1.4
11	November	810	11.8
12	December	387	5.6
88	DK	27	0.4

VC1021 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Date stopped course (year)

Population: Persons who stopped first TAFE/university course (VC1019=2)
 Source: CA6, CA12

.		4630	67.3
1995		2	0.0
1996		11	0.2
1997		41	0.6
1998		61	0.9
1999		895	13.0
2000		694	10.1
2001		536	7.8
2002		2	0.0
8888	DK	4	0.1

VC1022 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (main)

Population: Persons who stopped first TAFE/university course (VC1019=2)
 Source: CA6a, CA12a
 Note: also see VC1002, VC1054

.		4630	67.3
1	Full-time	1978	28.8
2	Part-time	238	3.5
3	Equally FT & PT	30	0.4

VC1023 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1019=2)
 Source: CA13

.		4712	68.5
1	Completed	1015	14.8
2	Withdrew	520	7.6
3	Deferred	283	4.1
4	Changed course	286	4.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1024 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training developed my problem solving skills

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)
 Source: CA14a

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	228	3.3
2	Agree	709	10.3
3	Disagree	67	1.0
4	Strongly disagree	3	0.0
5	Unsure	8	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1025 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training sharpened my analytic skills

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14b

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	223	3.2
2	Agree	693	10.1
3	Disagree	81	1.2
4	Strongly disagree	3	0.0
5	Unsure	15	0.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1026 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14c

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	406	5.9
2	Agree	514	7.5
3	Disagree	83	1.2
4	Strongly disagree	4	0.1
5	Unsure	8	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1027 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14d

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	281	4.1
2	Agree	651	9.5
3	Disagree	69	1.0
4	Strongly disagree	2	0.0
5	Unsure	12	0.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1028 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It improved my skills in communication

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14e

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	396	5.8
2	Agree	558	8.1
3	Disagree	52	0.8
4	Strongly disagree	1	0.0
5	Unsure	8	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1029 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14f

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	316	4.6
2	Agree	611	8.9
3	Disagree	74	1.1
4	Strongly disagree	3	0.0
5	Unsure	11	0.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1030 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14g

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	327	4.8
2	Agree	620	9.0
3	Disagree	57	0.8
4	Strongly disagree	8	0.1
5	Unsure	3	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1031 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It has improved my career prospects

Population: Persons who completed first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=1)

Source: CA14h

.		5801	84.4
1	Strongly agree	411	6.0
2	Agree	480	7.0
3	Disagree	102	1.5
4	Strongly disagree	8	0.1
5	Unsure	14	0.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1032 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had problems juggling study and work commitments

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (1)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	200	2.9
2	NO	600	8.7
3	DK	3	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1033 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (2)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	281	4.1
2	NO	519	7.5
3	DK	3	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1034 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Financially you couldn't afford to continue

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (3)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	171	2.5
2	NO	632	9.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1035 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (4)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	379	5.5
2	NO	415	6.0
3	DK	9	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1036 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The course turned out to be not what you wanted

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (5)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	447	6.5
2	NO	354	5.1
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1037 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – It wouldn't have led to a good job or career

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (6)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	153	2.2
2	NO	638	9.3
3	DK	12	0.2
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1038 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (7)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	147	2.1
2	No	646	9.4
3	DK	10	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1039 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The study load was too heavy

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (8)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	106	1.5
2	No	696	10.1
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1040 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You never really intended to complete the course

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (9)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	58	0.8
2	No	739	10.7
3	DK	6	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1041 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of problems with access or transport

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (10)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	72	1.0
2	No	730	10.6
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1042 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA15 (11)

.		6013	87.4
1	Yes	171	2.5
2	No	630	9.2
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1043 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Main reason deferred/withdrew from course

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC1005=2-13 & VC1023=2,3)

Source: CA16

.		6013	87.4
1	Juggling study work	47	0.7
2	Get job, apprenticeship	132	1.9
3	Financial	64	0.9
4	Lost interest	140	2.0
5	Not what wanted	184	2.7
6	Not lead to good job	23	0.3
7	Poor results	19	0.3
8	Study load	12	0.2
9	Never intended complete	9	0.1
10	Access or transport	16	0.2
11	Health, personal	89	1.3
12	Other	68	1.0
99	Missing	60	0.9

VC1044 Course 1 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 1, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced TAFE/university study, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13)

Source: CA17, CB1b, CC1

.		2484	36.1
1	Yes	4238	61.6
2	No	84	1.2
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1045 Course 1 (TAFE/university): New institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA18, CB2, CC2

Notes: A description of the 4-digit institution codes is available upon request.
Also see VC1008.

.	MISSING	6722	97.8
1	9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	82	1.2
	UNCLASSIFIABLE	1	0.0
	REFUSED	1	0.0
	99999 MISSING	70	1.0

VC1046 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (1), CB3 (1), CC3 (1)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	16	0.2
2	No	66	1.0
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1047 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (2), CB3 (2), CC3 (2)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	43	0.6
2	No	40	0.6
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1048 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (3), CB3 (3), CC3 (3)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	11	0.2
2	No	72	1.0
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1049 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (4), CB3 (4), CC3 (4)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	33	0.5
2	No	50	0.7
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1050 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (5), CB3 (5), CC3 (5)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	24	0.3
2	No	58	0.8
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1051 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (6), CB3 (6), CC3 (6)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	32	0.5
2	No	50	0.7
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1052 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA19 (7), CB3 (7), CC3 (7)

.		6722	97.8
1	Yes	24	0.3
2	No	58	0.8
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1053 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1044=2)

Source: CA20, CB3a, CC4

.		6722	97.8
1	Not first choice	8	0.1
2	Quality of ed	13	0.2
3	Poor results	3	0.0
4	Not what wanted	10	0.1
5	Course not avail	10	0.1
6	Access or transport	12	0.2
7	Health, personal	12	0.2
8	Other	16	0.2
9	Missing	70	1.0

VC1054 Course 1 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)

Population: Persons who are currently studying first TAFE/university course, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC1005=2-13 & VC1019=1)

Source: CB1a

Note: Also see VC1002, VC1022

.		4648	67.6
1	Full-time	1868	27.2
2	Part-time	249	3.6
3	Equally FT & PT	9	0.1
9	Missing	102	1.5

VC1055 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Course costs were too high in the first course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)

Source: CC8 (1)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	4	0.1
2	No	281	4.1
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1056 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)

Source: CC8 (2)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	9	0.1
2	No	276	4.0
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1057 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You didn't like the first course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)

Source: CC8 (3)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	179	2.6
2	No	105	1.5
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1058 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course turned out to be not what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)

Source: CC8 (4)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	216	3.1
2	No	69	1.0
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1059 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - There were better career prospects from the second course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)
Source: CC8 (5)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	185	2.7
2	NO	97	1.4
3	DK	4	0.1
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1060 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)
Source: CC8 (6)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	42	0.6
2	NO	243	3.5
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1061 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The study load was too heavy

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)
Source: CC8 (7)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	28	0.4
2	NO	257	3.7
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1062 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You would really have preferred to do the second course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)
Source: CC8 (8)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	220	3.2
2	NO	63	0.9
3	DK	3	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1063 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)
Source: CC8 (9)

.		6530	95.0
1	Yes	61	0.9
2	NO	223	3.2
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	60	0.9

VC1064 Course 1 / 2 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (university/TAFE) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)

Source: CC9

.		6530	95.0
1	Course costs	1	0.0
2	Prerequisite	14	0.2
3	Not like course	66	1.0
4	Not what wanted	60	0.9
5	Career prospects	61	0.9
6	Poor results	2	0.0
7	Study load	3	0.0
8	Prefer 2nd course	51	0.7
9	Health, personal	12	0.2
10	Other	16	0.2
99	Missing	60	0.9

VC1065 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month)

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD1

Note: Also see VC1003

.		5739	83.5
1	January	221	3.2
2	February	262	3.8
3	March	110	1.6
4	April	59	0.9
5	May	40	0.6
6	June	65	0.9
7	July	60	0.9
8	August	51	0.7
9	September	41	0.6
10	October	51	0.7
11	November	79	1.1
12	December	62	0.9
88	DK	36	0.5

VC1066 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD1

Note: Also see VC1004

.		5739	83.5
1995		8	0.1
1996		54	0.8
1997		128	1.9
1998		206	3.0
1999		490	7.1
2000		152	2.2
2001		95	1.4
8888	DK	4	0.1

VC1067 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD2

Note: Also see VC1005

.		5739	83.5
1	Cert level 1	278	4.0
2	Cert level 2	237	3.4
3	Cert level 3	321	4.7
4	Cert level 4	50	0.7
5	Something else	41	0.6
6	Cert other	33	0.5
7	Cert DK level	14	0.2
8	Apprentice/trainee NFI	46	0.7
9	DK	117	1.7

VC1068 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD3

Notes: A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.
Also see VC1007

.	MISSING		5739	83.5
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE		1130	16.4
888888	DO NOT KNOW		7	0.1

VC1069 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD3a

.		5739	83.5
1	Yes	780	11.3
2	No	349	5.1
3	DK	8	0.1

VC1070 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE)

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship and whose training provider was not a TAFE college (VC1069=2)

Source: CD3b

.		6527	94.9
1	Employer/Gp emp1	259	3.8
2	Business college	60	0.9
3	Other	24	0.3
4	DK	6	0.1

VC1071 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD4

.		5739	83.5
1	Gp training company	285	4.1
2	Particular employer	828	12.0
3	DK	24	0.3

VC1072 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD5

Note: Also see CC1019

.		5739	83.5
1	Yes	475	6.9
2	No	662	9.6

VC1073 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 1?

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)

Source: CD6, CD23

.		5739	83.5
1	Yes	1032	15.0
2	No	105	1.5

VC1074 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1001=1,2)
Source: CD7, CD24

.		5739	83.5
1	Yes	1123	16.3
2	NO	14	0.2

VC1075 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type

Population: Apprentice/trainee who changed group training company/employer (VC1073=2)
Source: CD8, CD25

.		6771	98.5
1	Gp training company	10	0.1
2	Particular employer	95	1.4

VC1076 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (month)

Population: Apprentice/trainee who changed group training company/employer (VC1073=2)
Source: CD9, CD26

.		6771	98.5
1	January	11	0.2
2	February	7	0.1
3	March	13	0.2
4	April	3	0.0
5	May	7	0.1
6	June	10	0.1
7	July	8	0.1
8	August	11	0.2
9	September	9	0.1
10	October	7	0.1
11	November	9	0.1
12	December	3	0.0
88	DK	7	0.1

VC1077 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (year)

Population: Apprentice/trainee who changed group training company/employer (VC1073=2)
Source: CD9, CD26

.		6771	98.5
1996		1	0.0
1997		6	0.1
1998		9	0.1
1999		27	0.4
2000		26	0.4
2001		35	0.5
8888	DK	1	0.0

VC1078 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer (own choice vs had to leave)

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed group training company/employer (VC1073=2)
Source: CD10, CD27

.		6771	98.5
1	Chose to change	71	1.0
2	Going out of business	26	0.4
3	Laid off/forced to change	8	0.1

VC1079 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Someone offered you a better job

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' from original group training company/employer (VC1078=1)

Source: CD11 (1), CD28 (1)

i		6805	99.0
1	Yes	43	0.6
2	No	28	0.4

VC1080 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' from original group training company/employer (VC1078=1)

Source: CD11 (2), CD28 (2)

i		6805	99.0
1	Yes	29	0.4
2	No	42	0.6

VC1081 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You weren't happy with the on the job training?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' from original group training company/employer (VC1078=1)

Source: CD11 (3), CD28 (3)

i		6805	99.0
1	Yes	20	0.3
2	No	51	0.7

VC1082 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of problems with travelling or transport?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' from original group training company/employer (VC1078=1)

Source: CD11 (4), CD28 (4)

i		6805	99.0
1	Yes	4	0.1
2	No	67	1.0

VC1083 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of health or personal reasons?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' from original group training company/employer (VC1078=1)

Source: CD11 (5), CD28 (5)

i		6805	99.0
1	Yes	9	0.1
2	No	62	0.9

VC1084 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed employer

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' from original group training company/employer (VC1078=1)

Source: CD12, CD29

.		6805	99.0
1	Offered better job	26	0.4
2	Boss, other people	17	0.2
3	On the job training	9	0.1
4	Travel, transport	2	0.0
5	Health, personal	2	0.0
6	Other	15	0.2

VC1085 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)

Source: CD13, CD30

.	MISSING	6862	99.8
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	11	0.2
888888	DO NOT KNOW	3	0.0

VC1086 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (month)

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)

Source: CD14, CD31

.		6862	99.8
1	January	2	0.0
2	February	2	0.0
3	March	2	0.0
4	April	1	0.0
5	May	2	0.0
6	June	1	0.0
7	July	2	0.0
8	August	1	0.0
10	October	1	0.0

VC1087 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (year)

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)

Source: CD14, CD31

.		6862	99.8
1999		4	0.1
2000		4	0.1
2001		6	0.1

VC1088 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You basically didn't like the type of work?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)

Source: CD15 (1), CD32 (1)

.		6862	99.8
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	No	10	0.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC1089 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)

Source: CD15 (2), CD32 (2)

.		6862	99.8
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	No	6	0.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC1090 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)
Source: CD15 (3), CD32 (3)

.		6862	99.8
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	No	10	0.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC1091 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)
Source: CD15 (4), CD32 (4)

.		6862	99.8
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	No	11	0.2
3	DK	2	0.0

VC1092 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You found the study or training too difficult?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)
Source: CD15 (5), CD32 (5)

.		6862	99.8
2	No	13	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0

VC1093 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - Health or personal reasons?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)
Source: CD15 (6), CD32 (6)

.		6862	99.8
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	No	10	0.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC1094 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed course

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC1074=2)
Source: CD16, CD33

.		6862	99.8
1	Not like type of work	2	0.0
6	Health, personal	2	0.0
7	Other	10	0.1

VC1095 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1072=2)
Source: CD18

.		6214	90.4
1	January	57	0.8
2	February	68	1.0
3	March	56	0.8
4	April	33	0.5
5	May	33	0.5
6	June	43	0.6
7	July	43	0.6
8	August	54	0.8
9	September	40	0.6
10	October	64	0.9
11	November	77	1.1
12	December	77	1.1
88	DK	17	0.2

VC1096 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1072=2)
Source: CD18

.		6214	90.4
1995		1	0.0
1996		3	0.0
1997		22	0.3
1998		35	0.5
1999		153	2.2
2000		261	3.8
2001		182	2.6
2002		1	0.0
8888	DK	4	0.1

VC1097 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship (VC1072=2)
Source: CD19

.		6214	90.4
1	Finished	500	7.3
2	Withdrew	113	1.6
3	Time out	8	0.1
4	Other reason	41	0.6

VC1098 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave)

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship 'for some other reason' (VC1097=4)
Source: CD21a

.		6835	99.4
1	Chose to change	15	0.2
2	Going out of business	5	0.1
3	Laid off/forced to change	21	0.3

VC1099 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (1)

.		6740	98.0
1	Yes	39	0.6
2	No	97	1.4

VC1100 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (2)

.		6740	98.0
1	Yes	59	0.9
2	No	77	1.1

VC1101 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (3)

.		6740	98.0
1	Yes	56	0.8
2	No	79	1.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC1102 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (4)

.		6740	98.0
1	Yes	45	0.7
2	No	88	1.3
3	DK	3	0.0

VC1103 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (5)

.		6740	98.0
1	Yes	47	0.7
2	No	87	1.3
3	DK	2	0.0

VC1104 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (6)

.		6740	98.0
1	Yes	31	0.5
2	No	105	1.5

VC1105 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (7)

		6740	98.0
1	Yes	32	0.5
2	No	102	1.5
3	DK	2	0.0

VC1106 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (8)

		6740	98.0
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	No	129	1.9

VC1107 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (9)

		6740	98.0
1	Yes	18	0.3
2	No	118	1.7

VC1108 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD21b (10)

		6740	98.0
1	Yes	37	0.5
2	No	99	1.4

VC1109 Course 1 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped

Population: Persons who stopped first apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC1097=2,3 OR VC1098=1)

Source: CD22

		6740	98.0
1	Offered better job	17	0.2
2	Pay too low	12	0.2
3	Job prospects	6	0.1
4	Type of work	25	0.4
5	Boss, other people	24	0.3
6	On the job training	2	0.0
7	Off the job training	5	0.1
8	Study too difficult	1	0.0
9	Travel, transport	4	0.1
10	Health, personal	26	0.4
11	Other	14	0.2

VC2000 Started second episode of post-secondary education or training?

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: C2A1, or inferred 'yes' if student 'changed from Course 1 (VC1023=4)

1	Yes	1340	19.5
2	NO	5536	80.5

VC2001 Course 2: Course type

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: C2A2, or inferred 'study' if student changed from Course 1 (VC1023=4)

0	Not commenced	5536	80.5
1	Apprenticeship	96	1.4
2	Traineeship	160	2.3
3	Other study	1084	15.8

VC2002 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at university/TAFE (VC2001=3)

Source: C2A2

Note: Persons who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC1023=4) were not asked this question and are coded as missing.

Also see VC2022, VC2054

.		5792	84.2
1	Full-time	594	8.6
2	Part-time	204	3.0
9	Missing	286	4.2

VC2003 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Start date (month)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at university/TAFE (VC2001=3)

Source: C2A3; for students who changed from Course 1 (VC1023=4), the Course 1 'stop date' (VC1020) was used as a proxy measure.

.		5792	84.2
1	January	59	0.9
2	February	357	5.2
3	March	192	2.8
4	April	11	0.2
5	May	13	0.2
6	June	70	1.0
7	July	128	1.9
8	August	32	0.5
9	September	21	0.3
10	October	21	0.3
11	November	136	2.0
12	December	37	0.5
88	DK	7	0.1

VC2004 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at university/TAFE (VC2001=3)

Source: C2A3; for students who changed from Course 1 (VC1023=4), the Course 1 'stop date' (VC1021) was used as a proxy measure

.		5792	84.2
1995		1	0.0
1996		1	0.0
1997		2	0.0
1998		16	0.2
1999		232	3.4
2000		429	6.2
2001		398	5.8
2002		4	0.1
8888	DK	1	0.0

VC2005 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at TAFE/university (VC2001=3)
Source: CC5, C2A4

.		5792	84.2
1	Year 12 at TAFE, elsewhere	9	0.1
2	TAFE/VET Cert 1	20	0.3
3	TAFE/VET Cert 2	45	0.7
4	TAFE/VET Cert 3	96	1.4
5	TAFE/VET Cert 4	63	0.9
6	TAFE/VET (DK level)	31	0.5
7	TAFE Diploma	129	1.9
8	TAFE Advanced Dipl, etc	29	0.4
9	Univ Diploma	15	0.2
10	Univ Advanced Dipl, etc	2	0.0
11	Bachelor Degree	544	7.9
12	Graduate Dipl, etc	3	0.0
13	Postgrad Degree	3	0.0
14	Short course	35	0.5
15	Something else	50	0.7
16	Single module	4	0.1
88	DK	6	0.1

VC2006 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2005=2-13)
Source: CC6, C2A7
Note: This variable is not included in the public release data, but it is available from ACER upon request.

VC2007 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Main area of study

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2005=2-13)
Source: CC7, C2A8
Note: Population: Persons who answered CC5=15 were also asked this question (n=2).
A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.

.	MISSING	5894	85.7
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	963	14.0
888888	DO NOT KNOW	19	0.3

VC2008 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): When you changed course did you also change institution?

Population: Persons who changed from Course 1 (TAFE/university) to Course 2 (VC1023=4)
Source: CC10

.		6590	95.8
1	Yes	131	1.9
2	NO	155	2.3

VC2009 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Institution

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2005=2-13)
Source: CC11, C2A9, or carried forward information on 'Course 1 institution' (VC1009, VC1045)
Note: Population: Persons who answered CC5=15 were also asked this question (n=2).
A description of the 4-digit institution codes is available from ACER upon request.
Also see VC2045

.	MISSING	5894	85.7
1-9996	INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	977	14.2
UNCLASSIFIABLE		1	0.0
DO NOT KNOW		4	0.1

VC2010 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (1)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

		6745	98.1
1	Yes	33	0.5
2	No	97	1.4
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2011 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (2)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

		6745	98.1
1	Yes	63	0.9
2	No	67	1.0
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2012 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (3)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

		6745	98.1
1	Yes	16	0.2
2	No	115	1.7

VC2013 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (4)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

		6745	98.1
1	Yes	105	1.5
2	No	26	0.4

VC2014 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (5)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

		6745	98.1
1	Yes	68	1.0
2	No	62	0.9
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2015 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (6)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

		6745	98.1
1	Yes	40	0.6
2	No	91	1.3

VC2016 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC12 (7)

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

.		6745	98.1
1	Yes	20	0.3
2	NO	111	1.6

VC2017 Course 1/2 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 1 to Course 2 (VC2008=1)

Source: CC13

Note: Also see VC2046-VC2053

.		6745	98.1
1	Not 1st choice	4	0.1
2	Better qual ed	13	0.2
3	Poor results	1	0.0
4	Not what wanted	9	0.1
5	Course not avail	56	0.8
6	Access or transp	12	0.2
7	Health, personal	6	0.1
8	DK	30	0.4

VC2018 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course was first preferenceNote: As information on course preferences was not asked in relation to Course 2, this variable is *not* included in the data set.**VC2019 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 2?**

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at TAFE/university (VC2001=3)

Source: CC14, C2A5, C2A11

.		5792	84.2
1	Yes	620	9.0
2	NO	464	6.7

VC2020 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Stop date (month)

Population: Persons who stopped Course 2 at TAFE/university (VC2019=2)

Source: CC20, C2A6, C2A12

.		6412	93.3
1	January	5	0.1
2	February	7	0.1
3	March	15	0.2
4	April	18	0.3
5	May	15	0.2
6	June	64	0.9
7	July	61	0.9
8	August	27	0.4
9	September	22	0.3
10	October	26	0.4
11	November	112	1.6
12	December	85	1.2
88	DK	7	0.1

VC2021 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Stop date (year)

Population: Persons who stopped Course 2 at TAFE/university (VC2019=2)
Source: CC20, C2A6, C2A12

.	6412	93.3
1995	1	0.0
1997	1	0.0
1998	11	0.2
1999	60	0.9
2000	199	2.9
2001	191	2.8
8888 DK	1	0.0

VC2022 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Mainly studied full-time or part-time?

Population: Persons who stopped Course 2 at TAFE/university (VC2019=2)
Source: CC20a, C2A6a, C2A12a
Note: Also see VC2002, VC2054

.	6412	93.3
1 Full-time	332	4.8
2 Part-time	125	1.8
3 Equally FT & PT	7	0.1

VC2023 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2005=2-13 & VC2019=2)
Source: CC21, C2A13

.	6485	94.3
1 Completed	201	2.9
2 Withdrew	116	1.7
3 Deferred	43	0.6
4 Changed course	31	0.5

VC2024 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training developed my problem solving skills

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)
Source: CC22a, C2A14a

.	6675	97.1
1 Strongly agree	49	0.7
2 Agree	130	1.9
3 Disagree	21	0.3
5 Unsure	1	0.0

VC2025 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training sharpened my analytic skills

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)
Source: CC22b, C2A14b

.	6675	97.1
1 Strongly agree	45	0.7
2 Agree	133	1.9
3 Disagree	20	0.3
4 Strongly disagree	1	0.0
5 Unsure	2	0.0

VC2026 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)

Source: CC22c, C2A14c

		6675	97.1
1	Strongly agree	77	1.1
2	Agree	101	1.5
3	Disagree	20	0.3
4	Strongly disagree	1	0.0
5	Unsure	2	0.0

VC2027 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)

Source: CC22d, C2A14d

		6675	97.1
1	Strongly agree	73	1.1
2	Agree	115	1.7
3	Disagree	10	0.1
4	Strongly disagree	1	0.0
5	Unsure	2	0.0

VC2028 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It improved my skills in communication

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)

Source: CC22e, C2A14e

		6675	97.1
1	Strongly agree	61	0.9
2	Agree	128	1.9
3	Disagree	10	0.1
5	Unsure	2	0.0

VC2029 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)

Source: CC22f, C2A14f

		6675	97.1
1	Strongly agree	54	0.8
2	Agree	129	1.9
3	Disagree	16	0.2
4	Strongly disagree	1	0.0
5	Unsure	1	0.0

VC2030 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)

Source: CC22g, C2A14g

.		6675	97.1
1	Strongly agree	71	1.0
2	Agree	121	1.8
3	Disagree	6	0.1
4	Strongly disagree	2	0.0
5	Unsure	1	0.0

VC2031 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It has improved my career prospects

Population: Persons who completed Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=1)

Source: CC22h, C2A14h

.		6675	97.1
1	Strongly agree	87	1.3
2	Agree	98	1.4
3	Disagree	15	0.2
5	Unsure	1	0.0

VC2032 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had problems juggling study and work commitments

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (-), C2A15 (1)

Note: This item was omitted from CC23, so respondents answering CC23 were assigned a 'missing value' code.

.		6717	97.7
1	Yes	45	0.7
2	No	86	1.3
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	27	0.4

VC2033 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (1), C2A15 (2)

.		6717	97.7
1	Yes	51	0.7
2	No	107	1.6
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2034 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Financially you couldn't afford to continue

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (2), C2A15 (3)

i		6717	97.7
1	Yes	37	0.5
2	NO	121	1.8
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2035 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (3), C2A15 (4)

i		6717	97.7
1	Yes	57	0.8
2	NO	100	1.5
3	DK	2	0.0

VC2036 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The course turned out to be not what you wanted

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (4), C2A15 (5)

i		6717	97.7
1	Yes	70	1.0
2	NO	89	1.3

VC2037 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – It wouldn't have led to a good job or career

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (5), C2A15 (6)

i		6717	97.7
1	Yes	31	0.5
2	NO	127	1.8
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2038 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (6), C2A15 (7)

i		6717	97.7
1	Yes	24	0.3
2	NO	135	2.0

VC2039 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The study load was too heavy

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (7), C2A15 (8)

.		6717	97.7
1	Yes	23	0.3
2	NO	135	2.0
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2040 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You never really intended to complete the course

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (-), C2A15 (9)

Note: This item was omitted from CC23, so respondents answering CC23 were assigned a 'missing value' code.

.		6717	97.7
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	NO	125	1.8
9	Missing	27	0.4

VC2041 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of problems with access or transport

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (8), C2A15 (10)

.		6717	97.7
1	Yes	11	0.2
2	NO	146	2.1
3	DK	2	0.0

VC2042 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC23 (9), C2A15 (11)

.		6717	97.7
1	Yes	35	0.5
2	NO	123	1.8
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2043 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Main reason deferred/withdrew from course

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2023=2,3)

Source: CC24, C2A16

Note: In CC24, one response option was omitted.

.		6717	97.7
1	Juggling study work	15	0.2
2	Get job, apprenticeship	25	0.4
3	Financial	13	0.2
4	Lost interest	22	0.3
5	Not what wanted	29	0.4
6	Not lead to good job	5	0.1
7	Poor results	4	0.1
8	Study load	3	0.0
9	Never intended complete	1	0.0
10	Access or transport	4	0.1
11	Health, personal	24	0.3
12	Other	14	0.2

VC2044 Course 2 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 2, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2005=2-13)

Source: CC16, CC25, CC29, C2A17, C2B1b, C2C1

Note: Population: Persons who answered CC5=15 were also asked this question (n=2).

.		5894	85.7
1	Yes	964	14.0
2	NO	18	0.3

VC2045 Course 2 (TAFE/university): New institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC17, CC26, CC30, C2A18, C2B2, C2C2

Note: Also see VC2008

.	MISSING	6858	99.7
1	9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	18	0.3

VC2046 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Population: Persons who changed institution during 2nd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (1), CC27 (1), CC31 (1), C2A19 (1), C2B3 (1), C2C3 (1)

.		6858	99.7
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	NO	15	0.2

VC2047 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (2), CC27 (2), CC31 (2), C2A19 (2), C2B3 (2), C2C3 (2)

.		6858	99.7
1	Yes	6	0.1
2	NO	11	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2048 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (3), CC27 (3), CC31 (3), C2A19 (3), C2B3 (3), C2C3 (3)

.		6858	99.7
2	NO	18	0.3

VC2049 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (4), CC27 (4), CC31 (4), C2A19 (4), C2B3 (4), C2C3 (4)

.		6858	99.7
1	Yes	4	0.1
2	NO	14	0.2

VC2050 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (5), CC27 (5), CC31 (5), C2A19 (5), C2B3 (5), C2C3 (5)

.		6858	99.7
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	NO	17	0.2

VC2051 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (6), CC27 (6), CC31 (6), C2A19 (6), C2B3 (6), C2C3 (6)

.		6858	99.7
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	NO	11	0.2

VC2052 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC18 (7), CC27 (7), CC31 (7), C2A19 (7), C2B3 (7), C2C3 (7)

.		6858	99.7
1	Yes	6	0.1
2	NO	12	0.2

VC2053 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2044=2)

Source: CC19, CC28, CC32, C2A20, C2B3a, C2C4

i		6858	99.7
1	Not first choice	1	0.0
2	Quality of ed	3	0.0
4	Not what wanted	3	0.0
6	Access or transport	2	0.0
7	Health, personal	4	0.1
8	Other	5	0.1

VC2054 Course 2 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)

Population: Persons who are currently studying Course 2 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC2005=2-13 & VC2019=1)

Source: CC15, C2B1a

Note: Also see VC2002, VC2022

i		6285	91.4
1	Full-time	476	6.9
2	Part-time	99	1.4
3	Equally FT & PT	6	0.1
9	Missing	10	0.1

VC2055 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Course costs were too high in the first course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (1), C2C8 (1)

i		6845	99.5
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	NO	28	0.4
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2056 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (2), C2C8 (2)

i		6845	99.5
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	NO	29	0.4
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2057 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You didn't like the first course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (3), C2C8 (3)

i		6845	99.5
1	Yes	16	0.2
2	NO	14	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2058 Course 2 / 3(TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course turned out to be not what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (4), C2C8 (4)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	20	0.3
2	NO	10	0.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2059 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - There were better career prospects from the second course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (5), C2C8 (5)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	19	0.3
2	NO	11	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2060 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (6), C2C8 (6)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	NO	29	0.4
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2061 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The study load was too heavy

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (7), C2C8 (7)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	NO	27	0.4
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2062 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You would really have preferred to do the second course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (8), C2C8 (8)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	23	0.3
2	NO	7	0.1
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2063 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC36 (9), C2C8 (9)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	NO	23	0.3
3	DK	1	0.0

VC2064 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4)

Source: CC37, C2C9

.		6845	99.5
3	Not like course	7	0.1
4	Not what wanted	3	0.0
5	Career prospects	7	0.1
8	Prefer 2nd course	7	0.1
9	Health, personal	3	0.0
10	other	4	0.1

VC2065 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month)Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)

Source: C2D1

Note: Also see VC2003

.		6620	96.3
1	January	39	0.6
2	February	32	0.5
3	March	34	0.5
4	April	15	0.2
5	May	11	0.2
6	June	20	0.3
7	July	19	0.3
8	August	15	0.2
9	September	17	0.2
10	October	16	0.2
11	November	21	0.3
12	December	13	0.2
88	DK	2	0.0
99	Missing	2	0.0

VC2066 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)

Source: C2D1

Note: Also see VC2004

.		6620	96.3
1995		1	0.0
1996		1	0.0
1997		7	0.1
1998		15	0.2
1999		52	0.8
2000		105	1.5
2001		73	1.1
9999	Missing	2	0.0

VC2067 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualificationPopulation: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)

Source: C2D2

Note: Also see VC2005

.		6620	96.3
1	Cert level 1	37	0.5
2	Cert level 2	66	1.0
3	Cert level 3	84	1.2
4	Cert level 4	13	0.2
5	Something else	14	0.2
6	Cert Other	9	0.1
7	Cert DK level	1	0.0
8	Apprentice/trainee NFI	14	0.2
9	DK	16	0.2
99	Missing	2	0.0

VC2068 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training

Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)
Source: C2D3
Note: A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.
Also see VC2007

.	MISSING	6620	96.3
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	253	3.7
888888	DO NOT KNOW	1	0.0
999999	MISSING	2	0.0

VC2069 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college

Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)
Source: C2D3a

.		6620	96.3
1	Yes	140	2.0
2	NO	112	1.6
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2070 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE)

Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship and whose training provider was not a TAFE college (VC2069=2, 9)
Source: C2D3b

.		6762	98.3
1	Employer/Gp empl	87	1.3
2	Business college	16	0.2
3	Other	8	0.1
4	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2071 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type

Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)
Source: C2D4

.		6620	96.3
1	Gp training company	60	0.9
2	Particular employer	186	2.7
3	DK	8	0.1
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2072 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?

Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)
Source: C2D5
Note: Also see CC2019

.		6620	96.3
1	Yes	131	1.9
2	NO	123	1.8
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2073 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 2?

Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)
Source: C2D6, C2D23

.		6620	96.3
1	Yes	234	3.4
2	NO	20	0.3
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2074 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?Population: Persons who commenced (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2001=1,2)

Source: C2D7, C2D24

.		6620	96.3
1	Yes	252	3.7
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2075 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type

Population: Apprentice/trainee who changed group training company/employer (VC2073=2, 9)

Source: C2D8, C2D25

.		6854	99.7
1	Gp training company	2	0.0
2	Particular employer	18	0.3
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2076 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (month)

Population: Apprentice/trainee who changed group training company/employer (VC2073=2, 9)

Source: C2D9, C2D26

.		6854	99.7
1	January	1	0.0
3	March	1	0.0
5	May	2	0.0
6	June	5	0.1
7	July	2	0.0
8	August	2	0.0
9	September	2	0.0
10	October	2	0.0
11	November	1	0.0
12	December	1	0.0
88	DK	1	0.0
99	Missing	2	0.0

VC2077 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer (year)

Population: Apprentice/trainee who changed group training company/employer (VC2073=2, 9)

Source: C2D9, C2D26

.		6854	99.7
1999		2	0.0
2000		5	0.1
2001		12	0.2
8888	DK	1	0.0
9999	Missing	2	0.0

VC2078 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer (own choice vs had to leave)

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed group training company/employer (VC2073=2, 9)

Source: C2D10, C2D27

.		6854	99.7
1	Chose to change	18	0.3
3	Laid off/forced to change	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2079 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Someone offered you a better job

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' group training company/employer (VC2078=1, 9)

Source: C2D11 (1), C2D28 (1)

.		6856	99.7
1	Yes	12	0.2
2	No	6	0.1
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2080 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' group training company/employer (VC2078=1, 9)

Source: C2D11 (2), C2D28 (2)

.		6856	99.7
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	No	11	0.2
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2081 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - You weren't happy with the on the job training?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' group training company/employer (VC2078=1, 9)

Source: C2D11 (3), C2D28 (3)

.		6856	99.7
1	Yes	5	0.1
2	No	12	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2082 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of problems with travelling or transport?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' group training company/employer (VC2078=1, 9)

Source: C2D11 (4), C2D28 (4)

.		6856	99.7
2	No	17	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2083 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed employer - Because of health or personal reasons?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' group training company/employer (VC2078=1, 9)

Source: C2D11 (5), C2D28 (5)

.		6856	99.7
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	No	16	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2084 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed employer

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who 'chose to change' group training company/employer (VC2078=1, 9)

Source: C2D12, C2D29

.		6856	99.7
1	Offered better job	7	0.1
2	Boss, other people	5	0.1
3	On the job training	1	0.0
5	Health, personal	1	0.0
6	Other	4	0.1
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2085 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D13, C2D30

.	MISSING	6872	99.9
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	2	0.0
999999	MISSING	2	0.0

VC2086 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (month)

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D14, C2D31

.		6872	99.9
6	June	1	0.0
8	August	1	0.0
99	Missing	2	0.0

VC2087 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course (year)

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D14, C2D31

.		6872	99.9
1996		1	0.0
2001		1	0.0
9999	Missing	2	0.0

VC2088 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You basically didn't like the type of work?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D15 (1), C2D32 (1)

.		6872	99.9
2	NO	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2089 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D15 (2), C2D32 (2)

.		6872	99.9
2	NO	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2090 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D15 (3), C2D32 (3)

.		6872	99.9
2	NO	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2091 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D15 (4), C2D32 (4)

.		6872	99.9
2	NO	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2092 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - You found the study or training too difficult?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D15 (5), C2D32 (5)

.		6872	99.9
2	NO	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2093 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course - Health or personal reasons?

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D15 (6), C2D32 (6)

.		6872	99.9
2	NO	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2094 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason changed course

Population: Apprentice/trainee, who changed main area of training (VC2074=2, 9)

Source: C2D16, C2D33

.		6872	99.9
7	other	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2095 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2072=2, 9)

Source: C2D18

.		6751	98.2
1	January	11	0.2
2	February	7	0.1
3	March	11	0.2
4	April	4	0.1
5	May	6	0.1
6	June	13	0.2
7	July	6	0.1
8	August	8	0.1
9	September	15	0.2
10	October	11	0.2
11	November	15	0.2
12	December	14	0.2
88	DK	2	0.0
99	Missing	2	0.0

VC2096 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2072=2, 9)
Source: C2D18

.	6751	98.2
1997	1	0.0
1998	5	0.1
1999	16	0.2
2000	45	0.7
2001	55	0.8
8888 DK	1	0.0
9999 Missing	2	0.0

VC2097 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC2072=2, 9)
Source: C2D19

.	6751	98.2
1 Finished	92	1.3
2 Withdrew	22	0.3
3 Time out	2	0.0
4 Other reason	7	0.1
9 Missing	2	0.0

VC2098 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave)

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship 'for some other reason' (VC2097=4, 9)
Source: C2D21a

.	6867	99.9
1 Chose to change	5	0.1
3 Laid off/forced to change	2	0.0
9 Missing	2	0.0

VC2099 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)
Source: C2D21b (1)

.	6845	99.5
1 Yes	5	0.1
2 No	23	0.3
3 DK	1	0.0
9 Missing	2	0.0

VC2100 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)
Source: C2D21b (2)

.	6845	99.5
1 Yes	11	0.2
2 No	17	0.2
3 DK	1	0.0
9 Missing	2	0.0

VC2101 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (3)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	13	0.2
2	NO	14	0.2
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2102 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (4)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	10	0.1
2	NO	18	0.3
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2103 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (5)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	9	0.1
2	NO	18	0.3
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2104 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (6)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	13	0.2
2	NO	15	0.2
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2105 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (7)

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	9	0.1
2	NO	16	0.2
3	DK	4	0.1
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2106 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (8)

		6845	99.5
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	No	25	0.4
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2107 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (9)

		6845	99.5
1	Yes	5	0.1
2	No	23	0.3
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2108 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (10)

		6845	99.5
1	Yes	9	0.1
2	No	19	0.3
3	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	2	0.0

VC2109 Course 2 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped

Population: Persons who stopped (2nd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC2097=2, 3, 9 OR VC2098=1, 9)

Source: C2D22

		6845	99.5
1	Offered better job	2	0.0
2	Pay too low	3	0.0
3	Job prospects	2	0.0
4	Type of work	6	0.1
5	Boss, other people	3	0.0
6	On the job training	1	0.0
7	Off the job training	1	0.0
9	Travel, transport	1	0.0
10	Health, personal	6	0.1
11	Other	4	0.1
99	Missing	2	0.0

VC3000 Started third episode of post-secondary education or training?

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: C3A1, or inferred 'yes' if student 'changed from Course 2 (VC2023=4)

		200	2.9
1	Yes	6672	97.0
2	No	4	0.1
9	Missing		

VC3001 Course 3: Course type

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: C2A2, C3A2, or inferred 'study' if student changed from Course 2 (VC2023=4)

0	Not commenced	6672	97.0
1	Apprenticeship	10	0.1
2	Traineeship	20	0.3
3	Other study	170	2.5
9	Missing	4	0.1

VC3002 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 3 at university/TAFE (VC3001=3, 9)

Source: C2A2, C3A2

Note: Persons who changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC2023=4) were not asked this question and are coded as missing.

Also see VC3022, VC3054

.		6702	97.5
1	Full-time	100	1.5
2	Part-time	38	0.6
9	Missing	36	0.5

VC3003 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Start date (month)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 3 at university/TAFE (VC3001=3, 9)

Source: C2A3, C3A3; for students who changed from Course 2 (VC2023=4), the Course 2 'stop date' (VC2020) was used as a proxy measure

.		6702	97.5
1	January	7	0.1
2	February	67	1.0
3	March	19	0.3
4	April	5	0.1
5	May	4	0.1
6	June	6	0.1
7	July	18	0.3
8	August	4	0.1
9	September	7	0.1
10	October	7	0.1
11	November	19	0.3
12	December	4	0.1
88	DK	3	0.0
99	Missing	4	0.1

VC3004 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 3 at university/TAFE (VC3001=3, 9)

Source: C2A3, C3A3; for students who changed from Course 2 (VC2023=4), the Course 2 'stop date' (VC2021) was used as a proxy measure

.		6702	97.5
1998		2	0.0
1999		10	0.1
2000		56	0.8
2001		102	1.5
9999	Missing	4	0.1

VC3005 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced Course 3 at university/TAFE (VC3001=3, 9)
Source: CC33, C2A4, C2C5, C3A4

.	Year 12 at TAFE, elsewhere	6702	97.5
1	TAFE/VET Cert 1	3	0.0
2	TAFE/VET Cert 2	4	0.1
3	TAFE/VET Cert 3	11	0.2
4	TAFE/VET Cert 4	18	0.3
5	TAFE/VET (DK level)	14	0.2
6	TAFE Diploma	3	0.0
7	TAFE Advanced Dipl, etc	22	0.3
8	Univ Diploma	9	0.1
9	Univ Advanced Dipl, etc	2	0.0
10	Bachelor Degree	1	0.0
11	Short course	65	0.9
14	Something else	11	0.2
15	Single module	6	0.1
16	Missing	1	0.0
99		4	0.1

VC3006 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13)
Source: CC34, C2A7, C2C6, C3A7
Note: This variable is not included in the public release data, but it is available from ACER upon request.

VC3007 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Main area of study

Population: Persons who commenced 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13)
Source: CC35, C2A8, C2C7, C3A8
Note: A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.

.	MISSING	6723	97.8
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	144	2.1
888888	DO NOT KNOW	2	0.0
999999	MISSING	7	0.1

VC3008 Course 2/3 (TAFE/university): When you changed course did you also change institution?

Population: Persons who changed from Course 2 (TAFE/university) to Course 3 (VC2023=4)
Source: CC38, C2C10

.		6845	99.5
1	Yes	10	0.1
2	No	21	0.3

VC3009 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Institution

Population: Persons who commenced 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13)
Source: CC39, C2A9, C2C11, C3A9, or carried forward information on 'Course 2 institution' (VC2009, VC2045)
Note: A description of the 4-digit institution codes is available from ACER upon request. Also see VC3045

.	MISSING	6723	97.8
1-9996	INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	145	2.1
9999	DO NOT KNOW	1	0.0
99999	MISSING	7	0.1

VC3010 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (1), C2C12 (1)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	NO	9	0.1

VC3011 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (2), C2C12 (2)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	8	0.1
2	NO	2	0.0

VC3012 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (3), C2C12 (3)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
2	NO	10	0.1

VC3013 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (4), C2C12 (4)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	8	0.1
2	NO	2	0.0

VC3014 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (5), C2C12 (5)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	5	0.1
2	NO	5	0.1

VC3015 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (6), C2C12 (6)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	No	8	0.1

VC3016 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC40 (7), C2C12 (7)

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
2	No	10	0.1

VC3017 Course 2 / 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution

Population: Persons who changed institution when they changed from Course 2 to Course 3 (VC3008=1)

Source: CC41, C2C13

Note: Also see VC3046-VC3053

.		6866	99.9
2	Better qual ed	3	0.0
4	Not what wanted	2	0.0
5	Course not avail	4	0.1
7	Health, personal	1	0.0

VC3018 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference

Note: As information on course preferences was not asked in relation to Course 3, this variable is *not* included in the data set.

VC3019 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 3?

Population: Persons who commenced 3rd course at TAFE/university (VC3001=3, 9)

Source: CC42, C2A5, C2A11, C2C14, C3A5, C3A11

.		6702	97.5
1	Yes	94	1.4
2	No	76	1.1
9	Missing	4	0.1

VC3020 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Stop date (month)

Population: Persons who stopped 3rd course at TAFE/university (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3019=2)
 Source: CC48, C2A6, C2A12, C2C20, C3A6, C3A12

.		6796	98.8
2	February	1	0.0
3	March	2	0.0
4	April	5	0.1
5	May	1	0.0
6	June	9	0.1
7	July	10	0.1
8	August	5	0.1
9	September	5	0.1
10	October	4	0.1
11	November	21	0.3
12	December	11	0.2
88	DK	2	0.0
99	Missing	4	0.1

VC3021 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Stop date (year)

Population: Persons who stopped 3rd course at TAFE/university (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3019=2)
 Source: CC48, C2A6, C2A12, C2C20, C3A6, C3A12

.		6796	98.8
1998		2	0.0
1999		3	0.0
2000		27	0.4
2001		44	0.6
9999	Missing	4	0.1

VC3022 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Mainly studied full-time or part-time?

Population: Persons who stopped 3rd course at TAFE/university (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3019=2)
 Source: CC48a, C2A6a, C2A12a, C2C20a, C3A6a, C3A12a
 Note: Also see VC3002, VC3054

.		6796	98.8
1	Full-time	50	0.7
2	Part-time	25	0.4
3	Equally FT & PT	1	0.0
9	Missing	4	0.1

VC3023 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3019=2)
 Source: CC49, C2A13, C2C21, C3A13

.		6812	99.1
1	Completed	29	0.4
2	Withdrew	18	0.3
3	Deferred	7	0.1
4	Changed course	3	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3024 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training developed my problem solving skills

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)
 Source: CC50a, C2A14a, C2C22a, C3A14a

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	8	0.1
2	Agree	16	0.2
3	Disagree	5	0.1
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3025 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – The study or training sharpened my analytic skills

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university,, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50b, C2A14b, C2C22b, C3A14b

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	7	0.1
2	Agree	19	0.3
3	Disagree	3	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3026 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50c, C2A14c, C2C22c, C3A14c

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	10	0.1
2	Agree	17	0.2
3	Disagree	2	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3027 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50d, C2A14d, C2C22d, C3A14d

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	11	0.2
2	Agree	17	0.2
5	Unsure	1	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3028 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It improved my skills in communication

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50e, C2A14e, C2C22e, C3A14e

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	9	0.1
2	Agree	17	0.2
3	Disagree	3	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3029 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50f, C2A14f, C2C22f, C3A14f

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	8	0.1
2	Agree	14	0.2
3	Disagree	6	0.1
5	Unsure	1	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3030 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50g, C2A15g, C2C22g, C3A14g

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	6	0.1
2	Agree	18	0.3
3	Disagree	4	0.1
4	Strongly disagree	1	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3031 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation – It has improved my career prospects

Population: Persons who completed 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=1, 9)

Source: CC50h, C2A14h, C2C22h, C3A14h

.		6840	99.5
1	Strongly agree	11	0.2
2	Agree	17	0.2
3	Disagree	1	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3032 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had problems juggling study and work commitments

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (-), C2A15 (1), C2C23 (-), C3A15 (1)

Note: This item was omitted from CC51 and C2C23, so respondents answering CC51 and C2C23 were assigned a 'missing value' code.

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	9	0.1
2	No	13	0.2
9	Missing	10	0.1

VC3033 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (1), C2A15 (2), C2C23 (1), C3A15 (2)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	No	18	0.3
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3034 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Financially you couldn't afford to continue

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (2), C2A15 (3), C2C23 (2), C3A15 (3)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	6	0.1
2	No	19	0.3
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3035 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (3), C2A15 (4), C2C23 (3), C3A15 (4)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	5	0.1
2	No	20	0.3
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3036 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The course turned out to be not what you wanted

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (4), C2A15 (5), C2C23 (4), C3A15 (5)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	11	0.2
2	No	14	0.2
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3037 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – It wouldn't have led to a good job or career

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (5), C2A15 (6), C2C23 (5), C3A15 (6)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	No	22	0.3
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3038 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (6), C2A15 (7), C2C23 (6), C3A15 (7)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	No	22	0.3
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3039 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – The study load was too heavy

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (7), C2A15 (8), C2C23 (7), C3A15 (8)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	7	0.1
2	No	18	0.3
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3040 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – You never really intended to complete the course

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (-), C2A15 (9), C2C23 (-), C3A15 (9)

Note: This item was omitted from CC51 and C2C23, so respondents answering CC51 and C2C23 were assigned a 'missing value' code.

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	No	20	0.3
9	Missing	10	0.1

VC3041 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of problems with access or transport

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (8), C2A15 (10), C2C23 (8), C3A15 (10)

.		6844	99.5
2	No	25	0.4
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3042 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason deferred/withdrew from course – Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc
(VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC51 (9), C2A15 (11), C2C23 (9), C3A15 (11)

.		6844	99.5
1	Yes	8	0.1
2	No	17	0.2
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC3043 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason deferred/withdrew from course

Population: Persons who withdrew or deferred from 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3023=2, 3, 9)

Source: CC52, C2A16, C2C24, C3A16

Note: In CC52 and C2C24, 1 response option was omitted.

.		6844	99.5
2	Get job, apprenticeship	2	0.0
3	Financial	3	0.0
4	Lost interest	5	0.1
5	Not what wanted	3	0.0
6	Not lead to good job	1	0.0
7	Poor results	1	0.0
9	Never intended complete	1	0.0
11	Health, personal	6	0.1
12	Other	3	0.0
99	Missing	7	0.1

VC3044 Course 3 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 3, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13)

Source: CC44, CC53, C2A17, C2B1b, C2C1, C2C16, C2C25, C3A17, C3B1b, C3C1

.		6723	97.8
1	Yes	144	2.1
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3045 Course 3 (TAFE/university): New institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)

Source: CC45, CC54, C2A18, C2B2, C2C2, C2C17, C2C26, C3A18, C3B2, C3C3

Note: Also see VC3008

.	MISSING	6867	99.9
1-9996	INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	1	0.0
99999	MISSING	8	0.1

VC3046 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)

Source: CC46 (1), CC55 (1), C2A19 (1), C2B3 (1), C2C3 (1), C2C18 (1), C2C27 (1), C3A19 (1), C3B3 (1), C3C3 (1)

.		6867	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3047 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The place you went to provides better quality education

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)

Source: CC46 (2), CC55 (2), C2A19 (2), C2B3 (2), C2C3 (2), C2C18 (2), C2C27 (2), C3A19 (2), C3B3 (2), C3C3 (2)

.		6867	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3048 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)
Source: CC46 (3), CC55 (3), C2A19 (3), C2B3 (3), C2C3 (3), C2C18 (3), C2C27 (3), C3A19 (3), C3B3 (3), C3C3 (3)

.		6867	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3049 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)
Source: CC46 (4), CC55 (4), C2A19 (4), C2B3 (4), C2C3 (4), C2C18 (4), C2C27 (4), C3A19 (4), C3B3 (4), C3C3 (4)

.		6867	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3050 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)
Source: CC46 (5), CC55 (5), C2A19 (5), C2B3 (5), C2C3 (5), C2C18 (5), C2C27 (5), C3A19 (5), C3B3 (5), C3C3 (5)

.		6867	99.9
1	Yes	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3051 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of easier access or better transport

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)
Source: CC46 (6), CC55 (6), C2A19 (6), C2B3 (6), C2C3 (6), C2C18 (6), C2C27 (6), C3A19 (6), C3B3 (6), C3C3 (6)

.		6867	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3052 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Reason changed institution - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)
Source: CC46 (7), CC55 (7), C2A19 (7), C2B3 (7), C2C3 (7), C2C18 (7), C2C27 (7), C3A19 (7), C3B3 (7), C3C3 (7)

.		6867	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3053 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed institution

Population: Persons who changed institution during 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3001=3, 9 & VC3005=2-13 & VC3044=2, 9)

Source: CC47, CC56, C2A20, C2B3a, C2C4, C2C19, C2C28, C3A20, C3B3a, C3C4

.		6867	99.9
5	Course not avail	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3054 Course 3 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)

Population: Persons who are currently studying 3rd course at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC3005=99 OR (VC3005=2-13 & VC3019=1))

Source: CC43, C2B1a, C2C15, C3B1a

Note: Also see VC3002, VC3022

.		6783	98.6
1	Full-time	72	1.0
2	Part-time	10	0.1
9	Missing	11	0.2

VC3055 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Course costs were too high in the first course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (1), C2C29 (1), C3C8 (1)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3056 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course was a pre-requisite for the third

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (2), C2C29 (2), C3C8 (2)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3057 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You didn't like the first course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (3), C2C29 (3), C3C8 (3)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3058 Course 3 / 4(TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The first course turned out to be not what you wanted

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (4), C2C29 (4), C3C8 (4)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3059 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - There were better career prospects from the third course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (5), C2C29 (5), C3C8 (5)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3060 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You had been getting poor results

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (6), C2C29 (6), C3C8 (6)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3061 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - The study load was too heavy

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (7), C2C29 (7), C3C8 (7)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3062 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - You would really have preferred to do the third course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (8), C2C29 (8), C3C8 (8)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3063 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reason changed course - Because of health or personal reasons

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C8 (9), C2C29 (9), C3C8 (9)

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	8	0.1

VC3064 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Main reason changed course

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 to Course 4 (VC3023=4, 9)

Source: C2C9, C2C30, C3C9

Note: TAFE/University students who changed from Course 1 to Course 2 to Course 3 to Course 4 were not asked their reasons for the last course change (VC1023=4 & VC2023=4 & VC3023=4)

.		6866	99.9
4	Not what wanted	1	0.0
5	Career prospects	1	0.0
99	Missing	8	0.1

VC3065 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month)Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)

Source: C2D1, C3D1

Note: Also see VC3003

.		6842	99.5
1	January	2	0.0
2	February	2	0.0
3	March	2	0.0
4	April	1	0.0
5	May	2	0.0
6	June	4	0.1
7	July	3	0.0
8	August	5	0.1
9	September	3	0.0
10	October	3	0.0
11	November	2	0.0
99	Missing	5	0.1

VC3066 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)

Source: C2D1, C3D1

Note: Also see VC3004

.		6842	99.5
1996		1	0.0
1999		3	0.0
2000		11	0.2
2001		14	0.2
9999 Missing		5	0.1

VC3067 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)

Source: C2D2, C3D2

Note: Also see VC3005

.		6842	99.5
1	Cert level 1	6	0.1
2	Cert level 2	7	0.1
3	Cert level 3	7	0.1
4	Cert level 4	4	0.1
5	Something else	2	0.0
6	Cert Other	1	0.0
8	Apprentice/trainee NFI	2	0.0
99	Missing	5	0.1

VC3068 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)

Source: C2D3, C3D3

Note: Also see VC3007

A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.

.	MISSING	6842	99.5
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	29	0.4
999999	MISSING	5	0.1

VC3069 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)

Source: C2D3a, C3D3a

.		6842	99.5
1	Yes	10	0.1
2	No	17	0.2
3	DK	2	0.0
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3070 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE)

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship and whose training provider was not a TAFE college (VC3069=2, 9)

Source: C2D3b, C3D3b

.		6854	99.7
1	Employer/Gp empl	14	0.2
2	Business college	1	0.0
3	Other	1	0.0
4	DK	1	0.0
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3071 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)
Source: C2D4, C3D4

.		6842	99.5
1	Gp training company	9	0.1
2	Particular employer	20	0.3
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3072 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)
Source: C2D5, C3D5
Note: Also see CC3019

.		6842	99.5
1	Yes	14	0.2
2	NO	15	0.2
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3073 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 3?

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)
Source: C2D6, C2D23, C3D6, C3D23

.		6842	99.5
1	Yes	29	0.4
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3074 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3001=1,2, 9)
Source: C2D7, C2D24, C3D7, C3D24

.		6842	99.5
1	Yes	29	0.4
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3075 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type**VC3076-VC3077 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer****VC3078-VC3084 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reasons changed employer**

Note This sequence of variables is not applicable, as none of the Course 3 apprentices/trainees had changed group training company/employer (see VC3073). These variables are *not* included in the data set.

VC3085 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training**VC3086-VC3087 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course****VC3088-VC3094 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course**

Note This sequence of variables is not applicable, as none of the Course 3 apprentices/trainees had changed their main area of training (see VC3074). These variables are *not* included in the data set.

VC3095 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3072=2, 9)
 Source: C2D18, C3D18

.		6856	99.7
1	January	1	0.0
2	February	1	0.0
6	June	1	0.0
7	July	1	0.0
8	August	3	0.0
9	September	1	0.0
10	October	4	0.1
11	November	3	0.0
99	Missing	5	0.1

VC3096 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3072=2, 9)
 Source: C2D18, C3D18

.		6856	99.7
1997		1	0.0
1999		2	0.0
2000		4	0.1
2001		8	0.1
9999	Missing	5	0.1

VC3097 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC3072=2, 9)
 Source: C2D19, C3D19

.		6856	99.7
1	Finished	8	0.1
2	Withdrew	5	0.1
4	Other reason	2	0.0
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3098 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave)

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship 'for some other reason' (VC3097=4, 9)
 Source: C2D21a, C3D21a

.		6869	99.9
1	Chose to change	2	0.0
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3099 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)
 Source: C2D21b (1), C3D21b (1)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	NO	4	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3100 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)
 Source: C2D21b (2), C3D21b (2)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	NO	5	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3101 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (3), C3D21b (3)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	NO	6	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3102 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (4), C3D21b (4)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	1	0.0
2	NO	6	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3103 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (5), C3D21b (5)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	NO	5	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3104 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (6), C3D21b (6)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	NO	4	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3105 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (7), C3D21b (7)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	NO	5	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3106 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (8), C3D21b (8)

.		6864	99.8
2	NO	7	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3107 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (9), C3D21b (9)

.		6864	99.8
2	NO	7	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3108 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D21b (10), C3D21b (10)

.		6864	99.8
1	Yes	3	0.0
2	NO	4	0.1
9	Missing	5	0.1

VC3109 Course 3 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped

Population: Persons who stopped (3rd) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC3097=2, 3, 9 OR VC3098=1, 9)

Source: C2D22, C3D22

.		6864	99.8
1	offered better job	2	0.0
5	Boss, other people	1	0.0
7	Off the job training	1	0.0
10	Health, personal	3	0.0
99	Missing	5	0.1

VC4000 Started fourth episode of post-secondary education or training?

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: C3A1, C82, or inferred 'yes' if student 'changed from Course 3 (VC3023=4)

1	Yes	28	0.4
2	NO	6842	99.5
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4001 Course 4: Course type

Population: All respondents to 2001 survey

Source: C3A2, C82, or inferred 'study' if student changed from Course 3 (VC3023=4)

0	Not commenced	6842	99.5
1	Apprenticeship	3	0.0
2	Traineeship	2	0.0
3	Other study	23	0.3
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4002 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (initial)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at university/TAFE (VC4001=3, 9)

Source: C3A2

Note: The following respondents were *not* asked this question and have been coded as 'missing data': respondents who changed from Course 3 (VC3023=4); and respondents who described their 4th course in the block of questions commencing with C82.

.		6847	99.6
1	Full-time	1	0.0
2	Part-time	1	0.0
9	Missing	27	0.4

VC4003 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Start date (month)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at university/TAFE (VC4001=3, 9)

Source: C3A3, C88; for students who changed from Course 3 (VC3023=4), the Course 3 'stop date' (VC3020) was used as a proxy measure

.		6847	99.6
1	January	1	0.0
2	February	4	0.1
3	March	5	0.1
5	May	1	0.0
7	July	5	0.1
8	August	1	0.0
9	September	1	0.0
11	November	2	0.0
99	Missing	9	0.1

VC4004 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at university/TAFE (VC4001=3, 9)

Source: C3A3, C88; for students who changed from Course 3 (VC3023=4), the Course 3 'stop date' (VC3021) was used as a proxy measure

.		6847	99.6
2000		1	0.0
2001		19	0.3
9999	Missing	9	0.1

VC4005 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Type of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at TAFE/university (VC4001=3, 9)

Source: C2C5, C3A4, C3C5, C84

.		6847	99.6
4	TAFE/VET Cert 3	3	0.0
5	TAFE/VET Cert 4	2	0.0
7	TAFE Diploma	2	0.0
11	Bachelor Degree	13	0.2
14	Short course	1	0.0
15	Something else	1	0.0
99	Missing	7	0.1

VC4006 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Name of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC4001=3, 9 & VC4005=2-13)

Source: C2C6, C3A7, C3C6, C86

Note: This variable is not included in the public release data, but it is available from ACER upon request.

VC4007 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Main area of study

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC4001=3, 9 & VC4005=2-13)

Source: C2C7, C3A8, C3C7, C87

Note: A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.

. MISSING	6849	99.6
000001-888887 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	20	0.3
999999 MISSING	7	0.1

VC4008 Course 4 (TAFE/university): When you changed course did you also change institution?

Population: Persons who changed from Course 3 (TAFE/university) to Course 4 (VC3023=4)

Source: C2C10, C3C10

. NO	6873	100.0
2 NO	2	0.0
9 Missing	1	0.0

VC4009 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Institution

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC4001=3, 9 & VC4005=2-13)

Source: C2C11, C3A9, C3C11, C87 (incorrectly numbered), or carried forward information on 'Course 3 institution' (VC3009, VC3045)

Note: A description of the 4-digit institution codes is available from ACER upon request.
Also see VC4045

. MISSING	6849	99.6
1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE	19	0.3
9999 DO NOT KNOW	1	0.0
99999 MISSING	7	0.1

VC4010-VC4017 Course 3 / 4 (TAFE/university): Reasons changed institution

Note: As no persons in Course 4 (TAFE/university) changed institution (i.e. no cases where VC4008=1), these variables are not applicable and have not been included in the data set.

VC4018 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Course was first preference

Note: As information on course preferences was not asked in relation to Course 4, this variable is *not* included in the data set.

VC4019 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Still doing Course 4?

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at TAFE/university (VC4001=3, 9)

Source: C2C14, C3A5, C3A11, C3C14, C82

. YES	6847	99.6
1 YES	22	0.3
9 Missing	7	0.1

VC4020-VC4021 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Stop date**VC4022 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Mainly studied full-time or part-time?****VC4023 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Reason stopped (course outcome)****VC4024-VC4031 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Course evaluation****VC4032-VC4043 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Reasons deferred/withdrew**

Note As all persons in Course 4 (TAFE/university) were current students (see VC4019), this sequence of variables is not applicable and has not been included in the data set.

VC4044 Course 4 (TAFE/university): While you have been/were doing Course 4, have/did you study at same institution the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced Course 4 at TAFE/university, excluding Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc (VC4001=3, 9 & VC4005=2-13)

Source: C2C16, C2C25, C3A17, C3B1b, C3C1, C3C16, C3C25

Note Respondents who described their 4th course in the block of questions commencing with C82 were *not* asked this question and have been coded as 'missing data'.

1	Yes	6849	99.6
9	Missing	4	0.1
		23	0.3

VC4045 Course 4 (TAFE/university): New institution**VC4046-VC4053 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Reasons changed institution**

Note There are no valid cases for this sequence of variables for the following reasons: (a) respondents who described their 4th course in the block of questions commencing with C82 were not asked this question; (b) none of the respondents who described their 4th course elsewhere in the questionnaire had changed institution (see VC4044). As these variables are either not applicable, or potentially applicable but not asked, they are not included in the data set.

VC4054 Course 4 (TAFE/university): Mode of attendance (current)

Population Persons who are currently studying Course 4 at TAFE/university (VC4001=3, 9 & VC4019=1)

Source: C2C15, C3B1a, C3C15, C83

Note: Respondents describing their 4th course in the block of questions commencing with C82 and who were currently enrolled in Year 12 at TAFE, short courses, single modules, etc were asked their current mode of attendance. This did not occur for persons describing their 1st/2nd/3rd/4th (Year 12 at TAFE, short course, single module) courses elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Also see VC4002, VC4022

1	Full-time	6847	99.6
2	Part-time	17	0.2
3	Equally FT & PT	4	0.1
9	Missing	1	0.0
		7	0.1

VC4055-VC4064 Course 4 / 5 (TAFE/university): Reasons changed course

Note As all persons in Course 4 (TAFE/university) were current students (see VC4019), this sequence of variables is not applicable and has not been included in the data set.

VC4065 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (month)

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)

Source: C3D1, C88

Note: Also see VC4003

.		6865	99.8
1	January	2	0.0
7	July	1	0.0
8	August	1	0.0
99	Missing	7	0.1

VC4066 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Start date (year)

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)

Source: C3D1, C88

Note: Also see VC4004

.		6865	99.8
2001		4	0.1
9999	Missing	7	0.1

VC4067 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Level of qualification

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)

Source: C3D2, C84

Note: Also see VC4005

.		6865	99.8
3	Cert level 3	3	0.0
4	Cert level 4	1	0.0
5	Something else	1	0.0
99	Missing	6	0.1

VC4068 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main field of training

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)

Source: C3D3, C87

Note: A description of the 6-digit field of study codes is available from ACER upon request.
Also see VC4007

.	MISSING	6865	99.8
000001-888887	AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE	4	0.1
999999	MISSING	7	0.1

VC4069 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider = TAFE college

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)

Source: C3D3a, C87a

.		6865	99.8
1	Yes	2	0.0
2	No	2	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC4070 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Training provider (non-TAFE)

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship and whose training provider was not a TAFE college (VC4069=2, 9)

Source: C3D3b, C87b

.		6867	99.9
1	Employer/Gp empl	2	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC4071 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Employer type

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)
 Source: C3D4, C87c

.		6865	99.8
1	Gp training company	2	0.0
2	Particular employer	2	0.0
9	Missing	7	0.1

VC4072 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Still doing an apprenticeship/traineeship?

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)
 Source: C3D5, C82
 Note: Also see CC3019

.		6865	99.8
1	Yes	4	0.1
2	NO	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4073 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same group training company/employer for Course 4?

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)
 Source: C3D6, C3D23
 Note: Respondents who described their fourth course in the 'Block 8' questions were not asked to provide this information.

.		6865	99.8
1	Yes	1	0.0
9	Missing	10	0.1

VC4074 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Same main area of training the whole time?

Population: Persons who commenced (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4001=1,2, 9)
 Source: C3D7, C3D24
 Note: Respondents who described their fourth course in the 'Block 8' questions were not asked to provide this information.

.		6865	99.8
1	Yes	1	0.0
9	Missing	10	0.1

VC4075 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New employer type**VC4076-VC4077 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed employer****VC4078-VC4084 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reasons changed employer**

Note There are no valid cases for this sequence of variables for the following reasons: (a) respondents who described their 4th course in the block of questions commencing with C82 were not asked this question; (b) none of the respondents who described their 4th course elsewhere in the questionnaire had changed group training company/employer (see VC4073). As these variables are either not applicable to respondents, or potentially applicable but not asked, they are *not* included in the data set.

VC4085 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): New main area of training**VC4086-VC4087 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date changed course****VC4088-VC4094 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason changed course**

Note There are no valid cases for this sequence of variables for the following reasons: (a) respondents who described their 4th course in the block of questions commencing with C82 were not asked this question; (b) none of the respondents who described their 4th course elsewhere in the questionnaire had changed their main area of training (see VC4074). As these variables are either not applicable to respondents, or potentially applicable but not asked, they are *not* included in the data set.

VC4095 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (month)

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4072=2, 9)

Source: C3D18

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.	6869	99.9
10 october	1	0.0
99 Missing	6	0.1

VC4096 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Date stopped (year)

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4072=2, 9)

Source: C3D18

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.	6869	99.9
2001	1	0.0
9999 Missing	6	0.1

VC4097 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (course outcome)

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship (VC4072=2, 9)

Source: C3D19

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.	6869	99.9
2 withdrew	1	0.0
9 Missing	6	0.1

VC4098 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped (own choice vs had to leave)

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship 'for some other reason' (VC4097=4, 9)

Source: C3D21a

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.	6870	99.9
9 Missing	6	0.1

VC4099 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Someone offered you a better job?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (1)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4100 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - The pay was too low?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (2)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4101 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (3)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
1	Yes	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4102 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You basically didn't like the type of work

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (4)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
1	Yes	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4103 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (5)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4104 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (6)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	NO	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4105 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (7)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	NO	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4106 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - You found the study too difficult?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (8)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	NO	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4107 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of problems with travelling or transport?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (9)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	NO	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4108 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Reason stopped - Because of health or personal reasons?

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D21b (10)

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
2	No	1	0.0
9	Missing	6	0.1

VC4109 Course 4 (Apprenticeship/traineeship): Main reason stopped

Population: Persons who stopped (4th) apprenticeship/traineeship through withdrawing, taking time out, or other reason (chose to change) (VC4097=2, 3, 9 OR VC4098=1, 9)

Source: C3D22

Note: This question was not applicable to respondents who described their fourth course in the block of questions commencing with C82, as they were current students.

.		6869	99.9
4	Type of work	1	0.0
99	Missing	6	0.1

VC4110 Current students: Expected completion date (month)

Population: Current apprentices/trainees/students
(VC1019=1 or VC1072=1 or VC2019=1 or VC2072=1 or VC3019=1 or VC3072=1 or VC4019=1 or VC4072=1)

Source: CD17, C2D17, C3D17, C89

Note: Data were collected from:

- all current students identified in Blocks 2, 3, 5 and 7¹.

Data were not collected from:

- the subset of current students identified in Blocks 1, 4, and 6 who were enrolled in the following types of qualifications: 14 short course; 15 something else; 16 single module; 17 none; 88 don't know. (These cases have been coded as 'missing').
- current students identified in Block 8 who were doing the following types of qualifications: 1 Year 12 at TAFE, elsewhere; 14 short course; 15 something else; 16 single module; 17 none; 88 don't know. (These cases have been coded as 'missing').

Five respondents were incorrectly skipped past questions asking whether they were current apprentices/trainees/students but they were asked to provide an expected completion date.

.		3270	47.6
1	January	105	1.5
2	February	106	1.5
3	March	86	1.3
4	April	44	0.6
5	May	40	0.6
6	June	263	3.8
7	July	186	2.7
8	August	35	0.5
9	September	24	0.3
10	October	76	1.1
11	November	1909	27.8
12	December	573	8.3
88	DK	103	1.5
99	Missing	56	0.8

¹ Refer to Figure 1 for a definition of question 'blocks'.

VC4111 Current students: Expected completion date (year)

Population: Current apprentices/trainees/students
(VC1019=1 or VC1072=1 or VC2019=1 or VC2072=1 or
VC3019=1 or VC3072=1 or VC4019=1 or VC4072=1)

Source: CD17, C2D17, C3D17, C89

Note: Data were collected from:

- all current students identified in Blocks 2, 3, 5 and 7¹.

Data were not collected from:

- the subset of current students identified in Blocks 1, 4, and 6 who were enrolled in the following types of qualifications: 14 short course; 15 something else; 16 single module; 17 none; 88 don't know.
- current students identified in Block 8 who were doing the following types of qualifications: 1 Year 12 at TAFE, elsewhere; 14 short course; 15 something else; 16 single module; 17 none; 88 don't know.

Five respondents were incorrectly skipped past questions asking whether they were current apprentices/trainees/students but they were asked to provide an expected completion date.

.	3270	47.6
2001	519	7.5
2002	1612	23.4
2003	947	13.8
2004	314	4.6
2005	92	1.3
2006	16	0.2
2007	6	0.1
2008	1	0.0
8888 DK	43	0.6
9999 Missing	56	0.8

END OF CONSTRUCTED VARIABLES**V2644 C90 RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE**

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	1112	16.2
2 No	1807	26.3
3 Don't know	8	0.1

V2645 C91 RECEIVING PAYMENT UNDER SFSS

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	69	1.0
2 No	2824	41.1
3 Don't know	34	0.5

V2646 C92 AMOUNT RECEIVE PER FORTNIGHT

. Missing	5756	83.7
Less than \$100 Per Fortnight	77	1.1
\$100-\$200 Per Fortnight	504	7.3
\$201-\$300 Per Fortnight	241	3.5
\$301-\$400 Per Fortnight	260	3.8
\$401-\$500 Per Fortnight	17	0.2
999 Do not know	21	0.3

V2647 C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - PAID WORK

.	3949	57.4
0 No	729	10.6
1 Yes	2198	32.0

V2648 C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - PARENTS/FAMILY

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2503	36.4
1 Yes	424	6.2

V2649 C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - SCHOLARSHIP

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2897	42.1
1 Yes	30	0.4

V2650 C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - OTHER GOVERNMENT

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2872	41.8
1 Yes	55	0.8

V2651 C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - OTHER

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2913	42.4
1 Yes	14	0.2

V2652 C93 SOURCES OF INCOME - NONE/NO OTHER

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2484	36.1
1 Yes	443	6.4

V2653 C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - NO FEES

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2675	38.9
1 Yes	252	3.7

V2654 C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - SELF

.	3949	57.4
0 No	1179	17.1
1 Yes	1748	25.4

V2655 C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - PARENTS/FAMILY

.	3949	57.4
0 No	1942	28.2
1 Yes	985	14.3

V2656 C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - EMPLOYER

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2875	41.8
1 Yes	52	0.8

V2657 C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - GOVERNMENT

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2893	42.1
1 Yes	34	0.5

V2658 C95 PAYS FOR COURSE - OTHER

.	3949	57.4
0 No	2910	42.3
1 Yes	17	0.2

V2659 C96 DONE ITEM 1 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	524	7.6
2 No	2399	34.9
3 Don't know	4	0.1

V2660 C96 DONE ITEM 2 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	405	5.9
2 No	2502	36.4
3 Don't know	20	0.3

V2661 C96 DONE ITEM 3 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	676	9.8
2 No	2243	32.6
3 Don't know	8	0.1

V2662 C96 DONE ITEM 4 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	1151	16.7
2 No	1766	25.7
3 Don't know	10	0.1

V2663 C96 DONE ITEM 5 AT CURRENT INSTITUTION

.	3949	57.4
1 Yes	1750	25.5
2 No	1165	16.9
3 Don't know	12	0.2

V2664 C96B IF ITEM 1 WAS USEFUL

.	6352	92.4
1 very useful	215	3.1
2 Somewhat useful	243	3.5
3 Not very useful	47	0.7
4 Not at all useful	17	0.2
5 Don't know	2	0.0

V2665 C96B IF ITEM 2 WAS USEFUL

.	6471	94.1
1 very useful	88	1.3
2 Somewhat useful	209	3.0
3 Not very useful	77	1.1
4 Not at all useful	24	0.3
5 Don't know	7	0.1

V2666 C96B IF ITEM 3 WAS USEFUL

.	6200	90.2
1 very useful	249	3.6
2 Somewhat useful	336	4.9
3 Not very useful	69	1.0
4 Not at all useful	14	0.2
5 Don't know	8	0.1

V2667 C96B IF ITEM 4 WAS USEFUL

.	5725	83.3
1 very useful	455	6.6
2 Somewhat useful	587	8.5
3 Not very useful	75	1.1
4 Not at all useful	24	0.3
5 Don't know	10	0.1

V2668 C96B IF ITEM 5 WAS USEFUL

.	5126	74.5
1 very useful	579	8.4
2 Somewhat useful	866	12.6
3 Not very useful	231	3.4
4 Not at all useful	48	0.7
5 Don't know	26	0.4

SECTION D: EMPLOYMENT**V2669 D1 CURRENTLY WORKING**

.	621	9.0
1 Yes	4887	71.1
2 No	1327	19.3
3 Waiting to start job	41	0.6

V2670 D2 AWAY FROM WORK

.	5549	80.7
1 Yes	77	1.1
2 No	1250	18.2

V2671 D3 A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB

6876 100.0

V2672 D4 HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB

.	1291	18.8
1 Yes	759	11.0
2 No	4826	70.2

V2673 D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB

.	6348	92.3
January	52	0.8
February	55	0.8
March	34	0.5
April	20	0.3
May	25	0.4
June	36	0.5
July	32	0.5
August	31	0.5
September	39	0.6
October	48	0.7
November	75	1.1
December	62	0.9
87 Didn't have job at last interview	12	0.2
88 Don't know	7	0.1

V2674 D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB

.	6360	92.5
1999	1	0.0
2000	154	2.2
2001	353	5.1
2002	3	0.0
8888 Don't know	5	0.1

V2675 D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

.	6360	92.5
1 was only a school holiday job	12	0.2
2 was (other) temporary or seasonal job	31	0.5
3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	56	0.8
4 Not satisfied with job	104	1.5
5 went to live somewhere else	47	0.7
6 Reasons to do with study	109	1.6
7 To get another job/better job	50	0.7
8 Other	107	1.6

V2676 D7 STILL HAVE JOB

.	2019	29.4
1 Yes	3014	43.8
2 No	1717	25.0
3 Didn't have a job at the last interview	12	0.2
4 Same job but company name changed	114	1.7

V2677 D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB

.	5159	75.0
January	170	2.5
February	162	2.4
March	115	1.7
April	89	1.3
May	99	1.4
June	118	1.7
July	91	1.3
August	110	1.6
September	100	1.5
October	154	2.2
November	253	3.7
December	234	3.4
87 Didn't have job at last interview	1	0.0
88 Don't know	21	0.3

V2678 D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB

.	5160	75.0
1999	16	0.2
2000	637	9.3
2001	1056	15.4
8888 Don't know	7	0.1

V2679 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

.	5160	75.0
1 was only a school holiday job	9	0.1
2 was (other) temporary or seasonal job	68	1.0
3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	132	1.9
4 Not satisfied with job	542	7.9
5 went to live somewhere else	115	1.7
6 Reasons to do with study	83	1.2
7 To get another job/better job	597	8.7
8 Other	170	2.5

V2680 D10 HOURS WORK

. Missing	4703	68.4
1-10 Hrs Per week	274	4.0
11-30 Hrs Per week	728	10.6
31-50 Hrs Per week	1076	15.6
51-70 Hrs Per week	61	0.9
71-100 hrs Per week	6	0.1
Do not know	28	0.4

V2681 D11 HOURS WORK AT MAIN JOB

.	Missing	6593	95.9
1	1-10 Hrs Per week	59	0.9
11	11-30 Hrs Per week	133	1.9
31	31-50 Hrs Per week	81	1.2
51	51-70 Hrs Per week	6	0.1
71	71-100 hrs Per week	1	0.0
	Do not know	3	0.0

V2682 D12 HOURS WORK

.	Missing	3748	54.5
1	1-10 Hrs Per week	564	8.2
11	11-30 Hrs Per week	966	14.0
31	31-50 Hrs Per week	1485	21.6
51	51-70 Hrs Per week	83	1.2
71	71-100 hrs Per week	10	0.1
	Do not know	20	0.3

V2683 D13 CHANGE IN HOURLY PAY RATE

.		3748	54.5
1	More per hour	2233	32.5
2	Less per hour	76	1.1
3	About the Same	819	11.9

V2684 D14 MORE OR LESS SKILLED

.		3748	54.5
1	More skilled	1602	23.3
2	Less skilled	25	0.4
3	About the same	1501	21.8

V2685 D15 RESPONSIBILITY

.		3748	54.5
1	More responsibility	2063	30.0
2	Less responsibility	52	0.8
3	About the same	1013	14.7

V2686 D16 HAD A PROMOTION

.		3748	54.5
1	Yes	860	12.5
2	No	2252	32.8
3	Don't know	16	0.2

V2687 D17 WORK FOR WAGES OR SELF-EMPLOYED

.		1292	18.8
1	wages/salary	5358	77.9
2	Self-employed	152	2.2
3	Other way	74	1.1

V2688 D18 FREQUENCY GET PAID

.		1518	22.1
1	weekly	3198	46.5
2	Fortnightly	1874	27.3
3	Monthly	221	3.2
4	Other	65	0.9

V2689 D19A GROSS PAY PER PERIOD

.		1518	22.1
	Less than \$500	2938	42.7
	\$501-\$1000	1372	20.0
	\$1001-\$2000	445	6.5
	\$2001-\$3000	81	1.2
	\$3001-\$4000	10	0.1
	\$4001-\$5000	7	0.1
9999	Do not know/Refused	505	7.3

V2690 D19X HOURLY RATE (\$\$.CC)

.	Missing	6389	92.9
\$1-\$10.99	per hour	29	0.4
\$11-\$20.99	Per Hour	252	3.7
\$21-\$30.99	Per Hour	4	0.1
\$41-\$50	Per Hour	1	0.0
over \$50	Per Hour	1	0.0
999	do not know/Refused	200	2.9

V2691 D19B AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK

.	Missing	6650	96.7
Less than \$500	Per week	115	1.7
\$500-\$1000	Per week	53	0.8
\$1001-\$1500	Per week	9	0.1
\$1501-\$2000	Per week	1	0.0
More than \$2000	Per week	4	0.1
9999	do not know/Refused	44	0.6

V2692 D20A TAKE HOME PAY

.		1518	22.1
Less than \$500		3571	51.9
\$501-\$1000		1139	16.6
\$1001-\$2000		229	3.3
\$2001-\$3000		36	0.5
\$3001-\$4000		5	0.1
\$4001-\$5000		2	0.0
9999	do not know/Refused	376	5.5

V2693 D21 LEAVE ENTITLEMENT

.		1518	22.1
1	Yes	2628	38.2
2	No	2684	39.0
3	Don't know	46	0.7

V2694 D22 WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER

.		1292	18.8
1	Yes	1944	28.3
2	No	3320	48.3
3	Don't know	320	4.7

V2695 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 1

.		1518	22.1
1	very satisfied	1772	25.8
2	Fairly satisfied	3127	45.5
3	Fairly dissatisfied	351	5.1
4	very dissatisfied	101	1.5
5	(UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	7	0.1

V2696 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 2

.		1518	22.1
1	very satisfied	2587	37.6
2	Fairly satisfied	2241	32.6
3	Fairly dissatisfied	328	4.8
4	very dissatisfied	153	2.2
5	(UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	22	0.3
6	(NOT APPLICABLE)	27	0.4

V2697 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 3

.		1518	22.1
1	very satisfied	2823	41.1
2	Fairly satisfied	2282	33.2
3	Fairly dissatisfied	136	2.0
4	very dissatisfied	27	0.4
5	(UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	15	0.2
6	(NOT APPLICABLE)	75	1.1

V2698 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 4

.	1518	22.1
1 very satisfied	1409	20.5
2 Fairly satisfied	3211	46.7
3 Fairly dissatisfied	559	8.1
4 very dissatisfied	158	2.3
5 (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	21	0.3

V2699 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 5

.	1518	22.1
1 very satisfied	1508	21.9
2 Fairly satisfied	2359	34.3
3 Fairly dissatisfied	903	13.1
4 very dissatisfied	227	3.3
5 (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	43	0.6
6 (NOT APPLICABLE)	318	4.6

V2700 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 6

.	1518	22.1
1 very satisfied	1428	20.8
2 Fairly satisfied	3430	49.9
3 Fairly dissatisfied	392	5.7
4 very dissatisfied	80	1.2
5 (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	14	0.2
6 (NOT APPLICABLE)	14	0.2

V2701 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 7

.	1518	22.1
1 very satisfied	1591	23.1
2 Fairly satisfied	2679	39.0
3 Fairly dissatisfied	766	11.1
4 very dissatisfied	263	3.8
5 (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	29	0.4
6 (NOT APPLICABLE)	30	0.4

V2702 D23 SATISFACTION ASPECT 8

.	1518	22.1
1 very satisfied	970	14.1
2 Fairly satisfied	2368	34.4
3 Fairly dissatisfied	1011	14.7
4 very dissatisfied	323	4.7
5 (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY)	74	1.1
6 (NOT APPLICABLE)	612	8.9

V2703 D24 TYPE OF WORK DO (4 DIGITS)

. Missing	1292	18.8
Do not know	4	0.1
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	4993	72.6
Unclassifiable	26	0.4
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	561	8.2

V2704 D26 MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS

. Missing	4420	64.3
1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE	2456	35.7

V2705 D27 MONTH STARTED WORKING

.	4420	64.3
January	206	3.0
February	207	3.0
March	172	2.5
April	126	1.8
May	116	1.7
June	186	2.7
July	192	2.8
August	221	3.2
September	205	3.0
October	271	3.9
November	357	5.2
December	172	2.5
88 Don't know	25	0.4

V2706 D27 YEAR STARTED WORKING

.	4420	64.3
1997	18	0.3
1998	32	0.5
1999	71	1.0
2000	462	6.7
2001	1857	27.0
2002	7	0.1
8888 Don't know	9	0.1

V2707 D28 HOW GOT CURRENT JOB

.	4541	66.0
1 Through Centrelink- notice board/touchscreen	16	0.2
2 Through Job Network member	69	1.0
3 Through another employment agency	136	2.0
4 Job was advertised	532	7.7
5 Got a job through friend or relative	759	11.0
6 Employer approached me	145	2.1
7 Written/Phoned/Approached employer	490	7.1
8 Checked factory noticeboards	2	0.0
9 Posted resume on the net	3	0.0
10 Through school/college/university	119	1.7
11 other	64	0.9

V2708 D29 DONE ANY JOB TRAINING

.	1518	22.1
1 Yes	1532	22.3
2 No	3826	55.6

V2709 D30 HOURS SPENT AT TRAINING CLASSES

. Missing	5344	77.7
<1 Hour	67	1.0
1-10 Hours	732	10.6
11-20 Hours	274	4.0
21-50 hours	263	3.8
51-100 hours	98	1.4
More than 100 Hours	75	1.1
999 do not know	23	0.3

V2710 D31 ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES

.	1518	22.1
1 Yes	603	8.8
2 No	4755	69.2

V2711 D32 HOURS SPENT AT OTHER TRAINING CLASS

.	Missing	6273	91.2
<1	Hour	13	0.2
1-10	Hours	265	3.9
11-20	Hours	126	1.8
21-50	hours	134	1.9
51-100	hours	28	0.4
More than 100	Hours	24	0.3
999	Do not know	13	0.2

V2712 D33 ANY JOB TRAINING AT ALL

.		1518	22.1
1	Yes	1864	27.1
2	No	3494	50.8

V2713 D34 HELPED TO GET ADVANCEMENT

.		3993	58.1
1	Yes	1258	18.3
2	No	1625	23.6

V2714 D35 COULD HELP TO GET ADVANCEMENT

.		5251	76.4
1	Yes	1010	14.7
2	No	557	8.1
3	Don't know	58	0.8

V2715 D36 COULD HELP TO GET MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB

.		3993	58.1
1	Yes	2463	35.8
2	No	329	4.8
3	Don't know	91	1.3

V2716 D37 COULD HELP TO GET DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB

.		3993	58.1
1	Yes	2191	31.9
2	No	562	8.2
3	Don't know	130	1.9

V2717 D37A EXTENT USING SKILLS GAINED

.		3993	58.1
1	To a great extent	1455	21.2
2	To some extent	1121	16.3
3	very little	226	3.3
4	Not at all	63	0.9
5	(Can't say/Don't know)	18	0.3

V2718 D38 AMOUNT OF JOB TRAINING RECEIVED

.		3993	58.1
1	Too much	72	1.0
2	Too little	534	7.8
3	About right	2277	33.1

V2719 D39 TOTAL HOURS WORK PER WEEK

.	Missing	6117	89.0
1-10	Hrs Per week	55	0.8
11-30	Hrs Per week	332	4.8
31-50	Hrs Per week	255	3.7
51-70	Hrs Per week	79	1.1
71-100	hrs Per week	10	0.1
Do not know		28	0.4

V2720 D40 PREFER TO WORK FULL TIME

.	4644	67.5
1 Prefer full time	541	7.9
2 Prefer part time	1691	24.6

V2721 D41 LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK

.	6335	92.1
1 Yes	265	3.9
2 No	276	4.0

V2722 D42 LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL

.	1557	22.6
1 Yes	1053	15.3
2 No	4266	62.0

V2723 D43 LOOKING FOR ADDITIONAL JOB

.	5823	84.7
1 Additional job	300	4.4
2 Change jobs	753	11.0

V2724 D44A NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD

.	6360	92.5
None	297	4.3
One	140	2.0
Two	45	0.7
Three	23	0.3
Four	6	0.1
Five	2	0.0
Seven	1	0.0
Eight	1	0.0
Don't know (99)	1	0.0

V2725 D44B NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD

.	5159	75.0
None	1074	15.6
One	450	6.5
Two	114	1.7
Three	50	0.7
Four	16	0.2
Five	10	0.1
Six	1	0.0
Eight	1	0.0
Ten	1	0.0

V2726 D44C NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD

.	6136	89.2
None	425	6.2
One	192	2.8
Two	79	1.1
Three	24	0.3
Four	9	0.1
Five	3	0.0
Six	2	0.0
Seven	1	0.0
Eight	1	0.0
Ten	2	0.0
Don't know (99)	2	0.0

V2727 D44D NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD

.	6101	88.7
None	503	7.3
One	172	2.5
Two	66	1.0
Three	22	0.3
Four	6	0.1
Five	3	0.0
Six	1	0.0
Nine	1	0.0
Don't know (99)	1	0.0

V2728 D44E NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS HAD

.	3748	54.5
None	2443	35.5
One	526	7.6
Two	121	1.8
Three	24	0.3
Four	8	0.1
Five	4	0.1
Six	1	0.0
Don't know (99)	1	0.0

V2729 D45 WORKED IN SEPT 2000

.	796	11.6
0 No	1833	26.7
1 Yes	4247	61.8

V2730 D45 WORKED IN OCT 2000

.	796	11.6
0 No	1073	15.6
1 Yes	5007	72.8

V2731 D45 WORKED IN NOV 2000

.	796	11.6
0 No	830	12.1
1 Yes	5250	76.4

V2732 D45 WORKED IN DEC 2000

.	796	11.6
0 No	731	10.6
1 Yes	5349	77.8

V2733 D45 WORKED IN JAN 2001

.	796	11.6
0 No	768	11.2
1 Yes	5312	77.3

V2734 D45 WORKED IN FEB 2001

.	796	11.6
0 No	751	10.9
1 Yes	5329	77.5

V2735 D45 WORKED IN MAR 2001

.	796	11.6
0 No	810	11.8
1 Yes	5270	76.6

V2736 D45 WORKED IN APR 2001

.	796	11.6
0 No	794	11.5
1 Yes	5286	76.9

V2737 D45 WORKED IN MAY 2001

.		796	11.6
0	No	798	11.6
1	Yes	5282	76.8

V2738 D45 WORKED IN JUNE 2001

.		796	11.6
0	No	726	10.6
1	Yes	5354	77.9

V2739 D45 WORKED IN JULY 2001

.		796	11.6
0	No	699	10.2
1	Yes	5381	78.3

V2740 D45 WORKED IN AUG 2001

.		796	11.6
0	No	717	10.4
1	Yes	5363	78.0

V2741 D45 WORKED IN SEPT 2001

.		796	11.6
0	No	656	9.5
1	Yes	5424	78.9

V2742 D45 WORKED IN OCT 2001

.		796	11.6
0	No	696	10.1
1	Yes	5384	78.3

V2743 D45 WORKED IN NOV 2001

.		1646	23.9
0	No	647	9.4
1	Yes	4583	66.7

V2744 D45 WORKED IN DEC 2001

.		4894	71.2
0	No	266	3.9
1	Yes	1716	25.0

V2745 D45 WORKED IN JAN 2002

.		6450	93.8
0	No	65	0.9
1	Yes	361	5.3

V2746 D46 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED

.	Missing	796	11.6
1	to 20 weeks	552	8.0
21	to 40 weeks	607	8.8
41	to 60 weeks	4403	64.0
61	to 80 weeks	430	6.3
	more than 80 weeks	2	0.0
99	Don't Know	86	1.3

SECTION E: EMPLOYMENT HISTORY**V2747 E2A KIND OF WORK CARRIED OUT (4 DIGITS)**

.	Missing	5885	85.6
	Do not know	2	0.0
	1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	816	11.9
	Unclassifiable	13	0.2
	8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	160	2.3

V2748 E2B KIND OF WORK CARRIED OUT (4 DIGITS)

. Missing	6394	93.0
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	368	5.4
Unclassifiable	9	0.1
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	105	1.5

V2749 E3 KIND OF WORK IN SECOND JOB

. Missing	6119	89.0
Do not know	8	0.1
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	680	9.9
Unclassifiable	6	0.1
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	63	0.9

V2750 E4 EMPLOYERS MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS

. Missing	4633	67.4
1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE	2243	32.6

V2751 E5 NUMBER OF HOURS USUALLY WORK

. Missing	4633	67.4
1-10 Hrs Per week	721	10.5
11-30 Hrs Per week	794	11.5
31-50 Hrs Per week	581	8.4
51-70 Hrs Per week	65	0.9
71-100 hrs Per week	19	0.3
Do not know	63	0.9

V2752 E6 WORK FOR WAGES OR SELF-EMPLOYED

.	4633	67.4
1 wages/salary	2038	29.6
2 Own business	90	1.3
3 Other way	102	1.5
4 Don't know	13	0.2

V2753 E7A GROSS WEEKLY PAY

. Missing	4838	70.4
Less than \$500 Per week	1486	21.6
\$500-\$1000 Per week	332	4.8
\$1001-\$1500 Per week	17	0.2
\$1501-\$2000 Per week	6	0.1
9999 Do not know/Refused	197	2.9

V2754 E7B AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

. Missing	6684	97.2
Less than \$500 Per week	155	2.3
\$500-\$1000 Per week	15	0.2
\$1501-\$2000 Per week	1	0.0
9999 Do not know/Refused	21	0.3

V2755 E8 KIND OF WORK IN PREVIOUS JOB

. Missing	6231	90.6
Do not know	7	0.1
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	502	7.3
Unclassifiable	17	0.2
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	119	1.7

V2756 E9 EMPLOYERS MAIN BUSINESS

. Missing	6222	90.5
1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE	654	9.5

V2757 E10 HOURS WORKED IN THAT JOB

.	Missing	6222	90.5
1	1-10 Hrs Per week	185	2.7
11	11-30 Hrs Per week	241	3.5
31	31-50 Hrs Per week	170	2.5
51	51-70 Hrs Per week	21	0.3
71	71-100 hrs Per week	10	0.1
	Do not know	27	0.4

V2758 E11 WORKED FOR WAGES/SELF-EMPLOYED

.		6222	90.5
1	wages/salary	592	8.6
2	Own business	16	0.2
3	Other way	38	0.6
4	Don't know	8	0.1

V2759 E12A GROSS WEEKLY PAY

.		6284	91.4
	Less than \$500	464	6.7
	\$501-\$1000	68	1.0
	\$1001-\$2000	5	0.1
	\$2001-\$3000	2	0.0
	\$4001-\$5000	1	0.0
9999	Do not know/Refused	52	0.8

V2760 E12B AMOUNT EARNED PER WEEK

.	Missing	6822	99.2
	Less than \$500 Per week	37	0.5
	\$500-\$1000 Per week	5	0.1
	\$1501-\$2000 Per week	1	0.0
9999	Do not know/Refused	11	0.2

V2761 E12C HOURLY RATE

.		6865	99.8
	\$15	1	0.0
	\$17	1	0.0
	Don't know(9999)	9	0.1

V2762 E13 ANY JOB TRAINING AT WORK PLACE

.		6439	93.6
1	Yes	69	1.0
2	No	368	5.4

V2763 E14 NUMBER OF HOURS SPENT TRAINING

.	Missing	6807	99.0
	<1 Hour	4	0.1
	1-10 Hours	39	0.6
	11-20 Hours	15	0.2
	21-50 hours	9	0.1
	51-100 hours	1	0.0
	More than 100 Hours	1	0.0

V2764 E15 ANY TRAINING CLASSES ELSEWHERE

.		6439	93.6
1	Yes	27	0.4
2	No	410	6.0

V2765 E16 HOURS AT OTHER CLASSES

.	Missing	6849	99.6
<1	Hour	1	0.0
1-10	Hours	15	0.2
11-20	Hours	3	0.0
21-50	hours	7	0.1
More than 100	Hours	1	0.0

V2766 E17 ANY OTHER JOB TRAINING

.		6439	93.6
1	Yes	130	1.9
2	No	307	4.5

V2767 E18 TRAINING HELPED TO GET ADVANCEMENT

.		6699	97.4
1	Yes	27	0.4
2	No	150	2.2

V2768 E19 HELP TO GET MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB

.		6699	97.4
1	Yes	124	1.8
2	No	45	0.7
3	Don't know	8	0.1

V2769 E20 HELP TO GET A DIFFERENT JOB

.		6699	97.4
1	Yes	117	1.7
2	No	54	0.8
3	Don't know	6	0.1

V2770 E21 AMOUNT OF JOB TRAINING RECEIVED

.		6699	97.4
1	Too much	3	0.0
2	Too little	27	0.4
3	About right	147	2.1

SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY**V2771 F1 LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS**

.		5585	81.2
1	Yes	561	8.2
2	No	730	10.6

V2772 F2 LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK

.		6315	91.8
1	Full time	350	5.1
2	Only part time	211	3.1

V2773 F3 PREFER A FULL TIME JOB

.		6665	96.9
1	Yes	60	0.9
2	No	151	2.2

V2774 F4 ACTIVITY 1 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	246	3.6
2	No	315	4.6

V2775 F4 ACTIVITY 2 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	286	4.2
2	No	275	4.0

V2776 F4 ACTIVITY 3 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	244	3.5
2	No	317	4.6

V2777 F4 ACTIVITY 4 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	220	3.2
2	No	341	5.0

V2778 F4 ACTIVITY 5 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	509	7.4
2	No	52	0.8

V2779 F4 ACTIVITY 6 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	397	5.8
2	No	164	2.4

V2780 F4 ACTIVITY 7 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	326	4.7
2	No	235	3.4

V2781 F4 ACTIVITY 8 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	419	6.1
2	No	142	2.1

V2782 F4 ACTIVITY 9 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	71	1.0
2	No	490	7.1

V2783 F4 ACTIVITY 10 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	103	1.5
2	No	458	6.7

V2784 F4 ACTIVITY 11 IN LAST 4 WEEKS

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	130	1.9
2	No	431	6.3

V2785 F4X DONE ANYTHING ELSE TO FIND JOB

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	54	0.8
2	No	507	7.4

V2786 F5 HAD PROBLEM 1

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	32	0.5
2	No	529	7.7

V2787 F5 HAD PROBLEM 2

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	57	0.8
2 No	504	7.3

V2788 F5 HAD PROBLEM 3

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	19	0.3
2 No	542	7.9

V2789 F5 HAD PROBLEM 4

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	113	1.6
2 No	448	6.5

V2790 F5 HAD PROBLEM 5

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	222	3.2
2 No	339	4.9

V2791 F5 HAD PROBLEM 6

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	324	4.7
2 No	237	3.4

V2792 F5 HAD PROBLEM 7

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	335	4.9
2 No	226	3.3

V2793 F5 HAD PROBLEM 8

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	39	0.6
2 No	522	7.6

V2794 F5 HAD PROBLEM 9

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	15	0.2
2 No	546	7.9

V2795 F5 HAD PROBLEM 10

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	13	0.2
2 No	548	8.0

V2796 F5 HAD PROBLEM 11

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	53	0.8
2 No	508	7.4

V2797 F5 HAD PROBLEM 12

.	6315	91.8
1 Yes	36	0.5
2 No	525	7.6

V2798 F5 HAD PROBLEM 13

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	72	1.0
2	No	489	7.1

V2799 F5 HAD PROBLEM 14

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	20	0.3
2	No	541	7.9

V2800 F6 COULD HAVE STARTED LAST WEEK

.		6315	91.8
1	Yes	454	6.6
2	No	107	1.6

V2801 F7 ANY TIME NOT WORKING SINCE LAST INT

.		561	8.2
1	Yes	1066	15.5
2	No	5249	76.3

V2802 F8 NOT WORKING IN SEPT 2000

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1553	22.6
1	Yes	74	1.1

V2803 F8 NOT WORKING IN OCT 2000

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1427	20.8
1	Yes	200	2.9

V2804 F8 NOT WORKING IN NOV 2000

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1359	19.8
1	Yes	268	3.9

V2805 F8 NOT WORKING IN DEC 2000

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1334	19.4
1	Yes	293	4.3

V2806 F8 NOT WORKING IN JAN 2001

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1273	18.5
1	Yes	354	5.1

V2807 F8 NOT WORKING IN FEB 2001

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1254	18.2
1	Yes	373	5.4

V2808 F8 NOT WORKING IN MAR 2001

.		5249	76.3
0	No	1238	18.0
1	Yes	389	5.7

V2809 F8 NOT WORKING IN APR 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1261	18.3
1 Yes	366	5.3

V2810 F8 NOT WORKING IN MAY 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1264	18.4
1 Yes	363	5.3

V2811 F8 NOT WORKING IN JUNE 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1261	18.3
1 Yes	366	5.3

V2812 F8 NOT WORKING IN JULY 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1249	18.2
1 Yes	378	5.5

V2813 F8 NOT WORKING IN AUG 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1246	18.1
1 Yes	381	5.5

V2814 F8 NOT WORKING IN SEPT 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1247	18.1
1 Yes	380	5.5

V2815 F8 NOT WORKING IN OCT 2001

.	5249	76.3
0 No	1162	16.9
1 Yes	465	6.8

V2816 F8 NOT WORKING IN NOV 2001

.	5487	79.8
0 No	1008	14.7
1 Yes	381	5.5

V2817 F8 NOT WORKING IN DEC 2001

.	6362	92.5
0 No	373	5.4
1 Yes	141	2.1

V2818 F8 NOT WORKING IN JAN 2002

.	6772	98.5
0 No	72	1.0
1 Yes	32	0.5

V2819 F9 WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK

.	5249	76.3
Missing	1261	18.3
1 to 20 weeks	202	2.9
21 to 40 weeks	129	1.9
41 to 60 weeks	12	0.2
61 to 80 weeks	23	0.3
99 Don't know		

SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE**V2820 G1 PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY**

.	6606	96.1
1 Study/training	66	1.0
2 Home duties/looking after children	116	1.7
3 Travel or holiday	49	0.7
4 Ill/unable to work	19	0.3
5 Other	20	0.3

V2821 G2 LIKELIHOOD OF BEGINNING FULL TIME STUDY

.	6606	96.1
1 very likely	88	1.3
2 Somewhat likely	32	0.5
3 Not very likely	49	0.7
4 Not at all likely	101	1.5

V2822 G3 LIKELIHOOD OF STARTING TO LOOK FOR WORK

.	6606	96.1
1 very likely	121	1.8
2 Somewhat likely	47	0.7
3 Not very likely	43	0.6
4 Not at all likely	59	0.9

SECTION H: HOME, HEALTH & FINANCES**V2823 H1 MARITAL STATUS**

1 Single/Never married	6328	92.0
2 De Facto	412	6.0
3 Married	128	1.9
4 widowed	1	0.0
5 Separated	7	0.1

V2824 H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED

.	6793	98.8
January	12	0.2
February	6	0.1
March	4	0.1
April	5	0.1
May	5	0.1
June	8	0.1
July	3	0.0
August	4	0.1
September	10	0.1
October	6	0.1
November	10	0.1
December	10	0.1

V2825 H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED

.	6793	98.8
2000	15	0.2
2001	68	1.0

V2826 H3 LIVE WITH PARENTS

1 Yes	4377	63.7
2 No	2499	36.3

V2827 H4 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

.	4377	63.7
1 Shared house or flat	1068	15.5
2 Place you are renting	858	12.5
3 Place you are buying	160	2.3
4 Place that you own outright	53	0.8
5 Private house as a boarder	122	1.8
6 University or TAFE residence	147	2.1
7 Hostel or boarding house	16	0.2
8 Somewhere else	75	1.1

V2828 H5 OTHERS IN HOUSEHOLD

.	252	3.7
None	224	3.3
One	1254	18.2
Two to Three	3547	51.6
Four to Five	1398	20.3
More than Five	198	2.9
99 Do not know/Refused	3	0.0

V2829 H6 HAVE FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	2631	38.3
1 Yes	3769	54.8

V2830 H6 HAVE MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	2232	32.5
1 Yes	4168	60.6

V2831 H6 HAVE BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	4123	60.0
1 Yes	2277	33.1

V2832 H6 HAVE SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	4362	63.4
1 Yes	2038	29.6

V2833 H6 HAVE SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	6201	90.2
1 Yes	199	2.9

V2834 H6 HAVE PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	6098	88.7
1 Yes	302	4.4

V2835 H6 HAVE BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	6110	88.9
1 Yes	290	4.2

V2836 H6 HAVE OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	6195	90.1
1 Yes	205	3.0

V2837 H6 HAVE OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	6040	87.8
1 Yes	360	5.2

V2838 H6 HAVE NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

.	476	6.9
0 No	5113	74.4
1 Yes	1287	18.7

V2839 H7 FREQUENCY PAY RENT/MORTGAGE

.	4682	68.1
1 Once a week	891	13.0
2 Once a fortnight	874	12.7
3 Once a month	331	4.8
4 Other	12	0.2
5 Don't pay rent/board	86	1.3

V2840 H8 AMOUNT PAY EACH PERIOD

.	4768	69.3
Missing	1956	28.4
Less than \$500	104	1.5
\$500-\$1000	8	0.1
\$1001-\$1500	2	0.0
\$1501-\$2000	38	0.6
9999 Do not know/Refused		

V2841 H9 NUMBER OF CHILDREN

.	6671	97.0
1	175	2.5
2	28	0.4
3	1	0.0
99	1	0.0

V2842 H10 AGE OF CHILD 1

.	6672	97.0
Less than 1	67	1.0
1	62	0.9
2	46	0.7
3	16	0.2
4	11	0.2
5	1	0.0
8	1	0.0

V2843 H10 AGE OF CHILD 2

.	6847	99.6
Less than 1	11	0.2
1	12	0.2
2	4	0.1
4	1	0.0
6	1	0.0

V2844 H10 AGE OF CHILD 3

.	6875	100.0
Less than 1	1	0.0

V2845 H10 AGE OF CHILD 4

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V2846 H10 AGE OF CHILD 5

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V2847 H10 AGE OF CHILD 6

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V2848 H10 AGE OF CHILD 7

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V2849 H10 AGE OF CHILD 8

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V2850 H10 AGE OF CHILD 9

.	6876	100.0
---	------	-------

V2851 H11 PARTNER WORKS

.	6375	92.7
1 Yes	417	6.1
2 No	84	1.2

V2852 H12 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER

.	6792	98.8
1 Looking for work	26	0.4
2 Studying	24	0.3
3 Home duties	24	0.3
5 Other	10	0.1

V2853 H13 PARTNER WORK FULL TIME

.	6459	93.9
1 Full time	358	5.2
2 Part time	59	0.9

V2854 H14 KIND OF WORK DONE BY PARTNER

. Missing	6459	93.9
Do not know	2	0.0
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	357	5.2
Unclassifiable	7	0.1
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	51	0.7

V2855 H15 RECEIVE YOUTH ALLOWANCE

.	252	3.7
0 No	6239	90.7
1 Yes	385	5.6

V2856 H15 RECEIVE PARENTING PAYMENT

.	252	3.7
0 No	6500	94.5
1 Yes	124	1.8

V2857 H15 RECEIVE SICKNESS ALLOWANCE

.	252	3.7
0 No	6619	96.3
1 Yes	5	0.1

V2858 H15 RECEIVE DISABILITY SUPPORT PENSION

.	252	3.7
0 No	6599	96.0
1 Yes	25	0.4

V2859 H15 RECEIVE FAMILY PAYMENT

.	252	3.7
0 No	6498	94.5
1 Yes	126	1.8

V2860 H15 RECEIVE ANY OTHER ALLOWANCE

.	252	3.7
0 No	6505	94.6
1 Yes	119	1.7

V2861 H15 DO NOT RECEIVE ANY OF THESE

.	252	3.7
0 No	696	10.1
1 Yes	5928	86.2

V2862 H16 AMOUNT RECEIVE PER FORTNIGHT

. Missing	6180	89.9
Less than \$100 Per Fortnight	119	1.7
\$100-\$200 Per Fortnight	175	2.5
\$201-\$300 Per Fortnight	124	1.8
\$301-\$400 Per Fortnight	132	1.9
\$401-\$500 Per Fortnight	40	0.6
More than \$500 Per Fortnight	71	1.0
999 Do not know	35	0.5

V2863 H17 STATE OF HEALTH

1 Excellent	2167	31.5
2 Very good	2591	37.7
3 Good	1649	24.0
4 Fair	406	5.9
5 Poor	62	0.9
6 (Can't say/Don't know)	1	0.0

V2864 H18 UNITS HEIGHT GIVEN IN

1 Response given in centimetres	4054	59.0
2 Response given in feet & inches	2474	36.0
3 Can't say/Don't know	348	5.1

V2865 H18 HEIGHT IN CMS (OTHERS CONVERTED)

100-120cm	3	0.0
121-140cm	7	0.1
141-160cm	1008	14.7
161-180cm	3944	57.4
181-200cm	1547	22.5
More than 200cm	19	0.3
999 Do not know/Refused	348	5.1

V2866 H19 UNITS WEIGHT GIVEN IN

1 Response given in kilograms	6366	92.6
2 Response given in stones & pounds	38	0.6
3 Response given in pounds only	6	0.1
4 Can't say/Don't know	466	6.8

V2867 H19 WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

30-50kg	511	7.4
51-70kg	3433	49.9
71-90kg	2056	29.9
91-110kg	361	5.3
111-130kg	34	0.5
131-150kg	6	0.1
151-170kg	2	0.0
171-190kg	6	0.1
More than 190kg	1	0.0
999 Do not know/Refused	466	6.8

V2868 H20 ANY DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM

1 Yes	425	6.2
2 No	6451	93.8

V2869 H21 PROBLEMS WITH ARMS, LEGS ETC

.	6451	93.8
0 No	258	3.8
1 Yes	167	2.4

V2870 H21 DIFFICULTY IN SEEING

.	6451	93.8
0 No	393	5.7
1 Yes	32	0.5

V2871 H21 DIFFICULTY IN HEARING

.	6451	93.8
0 No	414	6.0
1 Yes	11	0.2

V2872 H21 SKIN CONDITION/ALLERGY

.	6451	93.8
0 No	411	6.0
1 Yes	14	0.2

V2873 H21 BREATHING PROBLEMS

.	6451	93.8
0 No	347	5.0
1 Yes	78	1.1

V2874 H21 HEART/BLOOD PRESSURE

.	6451	93.8
0 No	418	6.1
1 Yes	7	0.1

V2875 H21 STOMACH/LIVER/KIDNEY

.	6451	93.8
0 No	415	6.0
1 Yes	10	0.1

V2876 H21 DIABETES

.	6451	93.8
0 No	418	6.1
1 Yes	7	0.1

V2877 H21 DEPRESSION/BAD NERVES

.	6451	93.8
0 No	413	6.0
1 Yes	12	0.2

V2878 H21 EPILEPSY

.	6451	93.8
0 No	414	6.0
1 Yes	11	0.2

V2879 H21 DYSLEXIA/LEARNING PROBLEMS

.	6451	93.8
0 No	410	6.0
1 Yes	15	0.2

V2880 H21 CHRONIC FATIGUE/POST VIRAL

.	6451	93.8
0 No	404	5.9
1 Yes	21	0.3

V2881 H21 OTHER PROBLEMS

.	6451	93.8
0 No	385	5.6
1 Yes	40	0.6

SECTION J: ATTITUDES & ACTIVITIES**V2882 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 1**

1 very happy	2331	33.9
2 Happy	4071	59.2
3 unhappy	361	5.3
4 very unhappy	70	1.0
5 Can't say/Don't know	43	0.6

V2883 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 2

1 very happy	3410	49.6
2 Happy	3235	47.0
3 unhappy	193	2.8
4 very unhappy	25	0.4
5 Can't say/Don't know	13	0.2

V2884 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 3

1 very happy	4076	59.3
2 Happy	2735	39.8
3 unhappy	48	0.7
4 very unhappy	10	0.1
5 Can't say/Don't know	7	0.1

V2885 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 4

1 very happy	1367	19.9
2 Happy	4134	60.1
3 unhappy	1099	16.0
4 very unhappy	242	3.5
5 Can't say/Don't know	34	0.5

V2886 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 5

1 very happy	3849	56.0
2 Happy	2785	40.5
3 unhappy	182	2.6
4 very unhappy	43	0.6
5 Can't say/Don't know	17	0.2

V2887 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 6

1 very happy	4555	66.2
2 Happy	2143	31.2
3 unhappy	150	2.2
4 very unhappy	20	0.3
5 Can't say/Don't know	8	0.1

V2888 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 7

1 very happy	2833	41.2
2 Happy	3462	50.3
3 unhappy	433	6.3
4 very unhappy	69	1.0
5 Can't say/Don't know	79	1.1

V2889 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 8

1 very happy	3128	45.5
2 Happy	3475	50.5
3 unhappy	137	2.0
4 very unhappy	19	0.3
5 Can't say/Don't know	117	1.7

V2890 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 9

1 very happy	3701	53.8
2 Happy	2992	43.5
3 Unhappy	144	2.1
4 very unhappy	25	0.4
5 Can't say/Don't know	14	0.2

V2891 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 10

1 very happy	4064	59.1
2 Happy	2696	39.2
3 unhappy	95	1.4
4 very unhappy	15	0.2
5 Can't say/Don't know	6	0.1

V2892 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 11

1 very happy	433	6.3
2 Happy	4227	61.5
3 unhappy	1441	21.0
4 very unhappy	400	5.8
5 Can't say/Don't know	375	5.5

V2893 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 12

1 very happy	276	4.0
2 Happy	4051	58.9
3 unhappy	1625	23.6
4 very unhappy	291	4.2
5 Can't say/Don't know	633	9.2

V2894 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 13

1 very happy	3563	51.8
2 Happy	2952	42.9
3 unhappy	316	4.6
4 very unhappy	34	0.5
5 Can't say/Don't know	11	0.2

V2895 J1 HAPPINESS WITH ASPECT 14

1 very happy	3683	53.6
2 Happy	3106	45.2
3 unhappy	68	1.0
4 very unhappy	6	0.1
5 Can't say/Don't know	13	0.2

V2896 J2 FREQUENCY GO TO LIBRARY

1 At least once a week	701	10.2
2 At least once a month	1150	16.7
3 At least once every 3 months	587	8.5
4 At least once a year	743	10.8
5 Less often than once a year	224	3.3
6 Never	3471	50.5

V2897 J2 FREQUENCY READ BOOKS

1 At least once a week	3108	45.2
2 At least once a month	1235	18.0
3 At least once every 3 months	597	8.7
4 At least once a year	580	8.4
5 Less often than once a year	95	1.4
6 Never	1261	18.3

V2898 J2 FREQUENCY READ NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES

1 At least once a week	6232	90.6
2 At least once a month	443	6.4
3 At least once every 3 months	54	0.8
4 At least once a year	15	0.2
5 Less often than once a year	2	0.0
6 Never	130	1.9

V2899 J2 FREQUENCY USE INTERNET

1 At least once a week	4728	68.8
2 At least once a month	803	11.7
3 At least once every 3 months	200	2.9
4 At least once a year	123	1.8
5 Less often than once a year	26	0.4
6 Never	996	14.5

V2900 J2 FREQUENCY PLAY SPORT/EXERCISE

1 At least once a week	5646	82.1
2 At least once a month	525	7.6
3 At least once every 3 months	109	1.6
4 At least once a year	46	0.7
5 Less often than once a year	20	0.3
6 Never	530	7.7

V2901 J2 FREQUENCY TAKE PART IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIE

1 At least once a week	735	10.7
2 At least once a month	447	6.5
3 At least once every 3 months	178	2.6
4 At least once a year	314	4.6
5 Less often than once a year	94	1.4
6 Never	5108	74.3

V2902 J3 FUNDRAISING

1 Yes	1501	21.8
2 No	5375	78.2

V2903 J3 ENVIRONMENT ACTIVITIES

1 Yes	571	8.3
2 No	6305	91.7

V2904 J3 COACHING

1 Yes	1102	16.0
2 No	5774	84.0

V2905 J3 VOLUNTEER CHILD CARE

1 Yes	823	12.0
2 No	6053	88.0

V2906 J3 HOME HELP FOR ELDERLY

1 Yes	323	4.7
2 No	6553	95.3

V2907 J3 VOLUNTARY CHURCH OR YOUTH GROUP

1 Yes	596	8.7
2 No	6280	91.3

V2908 J3B ANY OTHER VOLUNTARY ACTIVITY

1 Yes	483	7.0
2 No	6393	93.0

V2909 J3BX ACTIVITY UNDERTAKEN AS A COMMUNITY

.	6393	93.0
1 Meals on wheels	12	0.2
2 St John's Ambulance	5	0.1
3 Lifeline or Youthline	13	0.2
5 Voluntary Church or Youth Group work	16	0.2
6 Home help for elderly or incapacitated	4	0.1
7 Coaching or other volunteer work in sport	4	0.1
8 Volunteer child care after school	8	0.1
9 Other	171	2.5
11 Red cross fundraising/charity fundraising	27	0.4
12 Animal care/ walking dogs	15	0.2
13 Environment work/ gardening	8	0.1
14 Set up functions voluntarily	8	0.1
15 Volunteer tutoring/ teaching	58	0.8
16 Army cadets	1	0.0
17 Community based activities	67	1.0
18 Surf life saving/ life saving	11	0.2
19 CFA/ Emergency services- SES/ Fire Brigade	51	0.7
20 Olympics volunteer	4	0.1

V2910 J4 FREQUENCY UNDERTAKE WORK

.	3590	52.2
1 Once a week or more often	830	12.1
2 At least once a month	792	11.5
3 At least once every 3 months	498	7.2
4 At least once a year	802	11.7
5 Less often than once a year	158	2.3
6 No longer do community volunteer work	206	3.0

V2911 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 1

1 None	25	0.4
2 A little	230	3.3
3 Some	948	13.8
4 A lot	2887	42.0
5 A great deal	2786	40.5

V2912 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 2

1 None	275	4.0
2 A little	1158	16.8
3 Some	2166	31.5
4 A lot	2006	29.2
5 A great deal	1271	18.5

V2913 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 3

1 None	107	1.6
2 A little	599	8.7
3 Some	1710	24.9
4 A lot	2651	38.6
5 A great deal	1809	26.3

V2914 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 4

1 None	34	0.5
2 A little	309	4.5
3 Some	1258	18.3
4 A lot	3068	44.6
5 A great deal	2207	32.1

V2915 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 5

1 None	51	0.7
2 A little	519	7.5
3 Some	1885	27.4
4 A lot	2787	40.5
5 A great deal	1634	23.8

V2916 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 6

1 None	69	1.0
2 A little	574	8.3
3 Some	1753	25.5
4 A lot	2689	39.1
5 A great deal	1791	26.0

V2917 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 7

1 None	26	0.4
2 A little	208	3.0
3 Some	868	12.6
4 A lot	3186	46.3
5 A great deal	2588	37.6

V2918 J5 INTEREST IN STATEMENT 8

1 None	17	0.2
2 A little	181	2.6
3 Some	841	12.2
4 A lot	3216	46.8
5 A great deal	2621	38.1

V2919 J6 TYPE OF JOB WOULD LIKE AT 25

. Missing	3	0.0
Do not know	736	10.7
1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	5722	83.2
Unclassifiable	347	5.0
8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE	68	1.0

APPENDIX 1 LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH Y95 COHORT, 2001 QUESTIONNAIRE

INTRODUCTION

RESPONDENT DETAIL CHECK

SECTION A : SCHOOL

**PRE A1: IF SAMPLE SAYS AT SCHOOL IN 2000 GO TO A1
IF SAMPLE SAYS NOT AT SCHOOL IN 2000 GO TO PRE B1.**

A1 Are you still going to secondary school or have you left school?

1. Still going to school
2. Left school GO TO A7

A2 What year-level are you now in at school?

1. Year 11
2. Year 12
3. Year 13

A3 Do you receive Youth Allowance, or Abstudy for your study at school?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO A6
3. Don't know GO TO A6

A4 How much per fortnight do you receive?

RECORD AMOUNT \$ _____
Don't know 999

A5 Would you stay on at school if you weren't getting Youth Allowance or Abstudy?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

A6 What do you plan to do after you finish school, for example, get an apprenticeship or traineeship, go to TAFE or university, get a job, or what?

1. Go to university
2. Get an apprenticeship
3. Get a traineeship
4. Go to a TAFE college
5. Do some other course or training elsewhere
6. Look for work/get a job
7. Other (SPECIFY)
8. Don't Know

NOW GO TO D1

A7 In which month and year did you leave school?

00 – 01

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

- A8 What year level were you in when you left school?
1. Year 11 GO TO PRE B1
 2. Year 12
 3. Year 13

PRE A9 IF A1=2 - CHECK STATE/TERRITORY OF SCHOOL FROM LAST YEAR'S DATA

- A9 Can I just confirm that you went to school in **STATE/TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE**
1. Yes (not ACT) GO TO A12
 2. Yes (in the ACT) GO TO A11
 3. No GO TO A10

- A10 Where did you go to school?
1. NSW GO TO A12
 2. VIC GO TO A12
 3. QLD GO TO A12
 4. SA GO TO A12
 5. WA GO TO A12
 6. TAS GO TO A12
 7. NT GO TO A12
 8. ACT GO TO A11

- A11 Were you studying ACT or New South Wales subjects?
1. ACT
 2. NSW

A12

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| IF SCHOOL STATE = ACT | ask - A12a |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = NSW | ask - A12b |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = VIC | ask - A12c |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = QLD | ask - A12d |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = SA | ask - A12e |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = WA | ask - A12f |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = TAS | ask - A12g |
| IF SCHOOL STATE = NT | ask - A12h |

A12a Have you been awarded the ACT Year 12 Certificate or the NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)?

A12b Have you been awarded a Higher School Certificate?

A12c Did you successfully complete the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)?

A12d Did you receive a Senior Certificate?

A12e Have you been awarded the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)?

A12f Have you been awarded the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)?

A12g Have you been awarded the Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)?

A12h Have you been awarded Northern Territory Certificate of Education (NTCE)?

1. Yes- ACT Year 12
2. Yes- NSW HSC
3. Yes- VCE
4. Yes- Senior Certificate
5. Yes- SACE
6. Yes- WACE
7. Yes- TCE
8. Yes- NTCE
9. No- Not awarded appropriate certificate
10. Don't Know

A13 As a result of your Year 12 studies did you receive any other certificate?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO PRE A15

A14 What was this certificate called?

1. TAFE Certificate eg. Certificate 1 or 2
2. Secondary College Record
3. Employment Course Certificate
4. A certificate of completion awarded by the school
5. Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies
6. Statement of Attainment of VET subjects completed
7. Academic achievement award
8. Sporting achievement award
9. Dux of class/year/school
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)
11. Don't know/Can't say

PRE A15 IF A12=9,10 GO TO PRE B1

A15 Did you obtain a (**CHECK SCHOOL STATE/TERRITORY**)

- IF NSW - A15b
- IF VIC - A15c
- IF QLD - A15d
- IF SA - A15e
- IF WA - A15f
- IF TAS - A15g
- IF NT - A15h
- IF ACT - A15a

A15a University Admission Index (UAI)
A15b University Admission Index (UAI)
A15c Equivalent Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
A15d Overall Position (OP)
A15e Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A15f Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A15g Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A15h Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

1. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
 2. Yes- University Admission Index (UAI)
 3. Yes- Equivalent Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
 4. Yes- Overall Position (OP)
 5. No- Not awarded score or position
 6. Don't Know
- GO TO PRE B1
GO TO PRE B1

A16 What was your result? (Qld 1-25) (Elsewhere 1-99.99)

Record Numeric Response (Qld 1-25) (Elsewhere 1-99.99)
Don't Know DK
Refused R

SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL

PREB1:IF A7 YEAR=00 OR IF 2000 A7=00
ASK SECTION B OTHERWISE GO TO PREC1.

B1 Since leaving school have you been mainly studying full time, working, looking for work or doing something else?

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------|
| 1. | Studying full time | GO TO B2 |
| 2. | Working | GO TO B4 |
| 3. | Looking for work | GO TO B4 |
| 4. | Other (SPECIFY_____) | GO TO B4 |

B2 Are you still doing full time study?

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO PREC1 |
| 2. | No | |
| 3. | No – I'm now doing part-time study | |

B3 Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-------------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO B5 |
| 2. | No | GO TO PREC1 |

B4 Since leaving school have you had a full-time job?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-------------|
| 1. | Yes | |
| 2. | No | GO TO PREC1 |

B5 After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job?

(TAKE CARE WITH CODING RESPONSE)

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
| 2. | One month |
| 3. | Two months |
| 4. | Three months |
| 5. | Four months |
| 6. | Five months |
| 7. | Six months |
| 8. | Seven months to less than one year |
| 9. | One year or more |

B6 Do you still have that job?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-------------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO PREC1 |
| 2. | No | |

B7 What kind of work did you do in that job?

(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

B8 What was your employer's main kind of business?

**(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES,
e.g. Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)**

B9 What was the **main** reason you left that job?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

SECTION C : POST-SCHOOL STUDY

PREC1: IF B1 IS NOT 1 GO TO CA1
ELSE GO TO CA2.

CA1 Before going further, we'd just like to re-cap on any study courses you may have begun since leaving school. Since leaving school, have you **ever started** an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study at University or TAFE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE D1

CA2 I would like you to think back to the **first** study or training you **started** since leaving school. Was that ...(READ OUT)

1. An apprenticeship, GO TO CD1
2. A traineeship, GO TO CD1
3. Full time study at University or TAFE, or
4. Part time University or TAFE study

CA3 When did you start this study?

95 - 01

Month	Year

CA4 When you **started** this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")

1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1 GO TO CA7
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2 GO TO CA7
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3 GO TO CA7
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4 GO TO CA7
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) GO TO CA7
7. TAFE Diploma GO TO CA7
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree GO TO CA7
9. A university Diploma GO TO CA7
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree GO TO CA7
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours) GO TO CA7
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate GO TO CA7
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree) GO TO CA7
14. Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY _____)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

CA5 Are you still doing it?

1. Yes GO TO PRE CA6
2. No GO TO CA6

PRE CA6 IF CA4=1 GO TO C89
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

CA6 Which month and year did you stop doing it?

95 - 01		TIME1
Month	Year	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

CA6a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

NOW GO TO C2A1

CA7 What was the full name of the qualification you started?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

CA8 What was your **main** area of study when you started this course?

CA9 What was the name of the institution where you first started this **CA7 - QUAL1**?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CA10 When you first applied to study, was a **CA7 - QUAL1** at **CA9 - INST1** your first preference?

1. Yes
2. No

CA11 Are you still doing that **CA7 - QUAL1**?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO CB1

CA12 Which month and year did you stop doing the **CA7 - QUAL1**?

95 - 01		TIME1
Month	Year	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

CA12a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

CA13 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

1. Completed
 2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
 3. Deferred
 4. Changed to another course
- GO TO CA15
GO TO CA15
GO TO CC1

CA14 I'm going to read out some statements about your **CA7 - QUAL1**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5. It improved my skills in communication.
6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
8. It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO CA17

CA15 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You had problems juggling study and work commitments | Yes | No |
| 2. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 3. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 4. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 6. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 7. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 8. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 9. | You never really intended to complete the course | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CA16 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. You never really intended to complete the course
10. Because of problems with access or transport
11. Because of health or personal reasons
12. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CA17 While you were doing that **CA7 - QUAL1**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO C2A1 TIME1

CA18 What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CA19 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CA20 And what was your **main** reason for changing from **CA9 - INST1** to **CA18 - INST2**?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C2A1 TIME1

CB1a Are you currently studying full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

CB1b Have you studied at **CA9 - INST1** for the whole time you've been doing this course?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO C89 |
| 2. | No | |

CB2 Where are you studying now?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CB3 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CB3a And what was your **main** reason for changing from **CA9 - INST1** to **CB2 - INST2**?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C89

CC1 While you were doing your **CA7 - QUAL1**, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO CC5
2. No

CC2 What other institution did you study your **CA7 - QUAL1** at?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC3 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **CC2 - INST2**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC4 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC5 You said earlier you stopped doing the **CA7 - QUAL1**, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?

(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")

2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

CC6 What is the full name of the course you changed to?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

CC7 What was your **main** area of study in this new course?

CC8 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from **CA7 - QUAL1** to **CC6 - QUAL2**?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects
from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC9 And what was your **main** reason for changing from **CA7 - QUAL1** to **CC6 - QUAL2**?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects
from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC10 When you changed course did you also change institution?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO CC14

CC11 Where did you move to?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC12 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **INST in CC11**?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly
what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available
at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC13 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC14 Are you still doing the **CC6 - QUAL2**?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CC20

CC15 Are you mainly studying full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

CC16 Are you still studying at (most recent of: **CA9, CC2 or CC11**)?

1. Yes GO TO C89
2. No

CC17 Where are you now?

(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC18 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to **INST at CC17**?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC19 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C89

CC20 Which month and year did you stop doing **CC6 - QUAL2**?

95 - 01	
Month	Year

TIME2

CC20a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

CC21 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) GO TO CC23
3. Deferred GO TO CC23
4. Changed to another course GO TO CC29

CC22 I'm going to read out some statements about your **CC6 - QUAL2**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5. It improved my skills in communication.
6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
8. It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO CC25

CC23 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 2. Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 3. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 4. The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 6. You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 9. Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC24 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. Because of problems with access or transport
10. Because of health or personal reasons
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC25 While you were doing that **CC6 - QUAL2**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C2A1
2. No

CC26 What was the name of the place where you were studying when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC27 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC28 And what was your **main** reason for making this change?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C2A1

CC29 While you were doing your **CC6 – QUAL2**, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO CC33
2. No

CC30 What other institution did you study your **CC6** at?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC31 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **INST at CC30**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC32 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC33 You said earlier you stopped doing the **CC6**, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?

(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")

2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

CC34 What is the full name of the course you changed to?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

CC35 What was your **main** area of study in this new course?

CC36 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change from **CC6 – QUAL2 to CC34 – Qual3**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC37 And what was your **main** reason for changing to **CC34 – Qual3**?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC38 When you changed course did you also change institution?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CC42

CC39 Where did you move to?

(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC40 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **INST at CC39**?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC41 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC42 Are you still doing the **CC34 – QUAL3**?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CC48

CC43 Are you mainly studying full time or part time

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

CC44 Are you still studying at **CC39 INST**?

1. Yes GO TO C89
2. No

CC45 Where are you now?

(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC46 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **INST at CC45?**

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC47 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C89

CC48 Which month and year did you stop doing **CC34 – Qual3?**

95 - 01		TIME2	
Month	Year		

CC48a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

CC49 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Completed | |
| 2. | Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) | GO TO CC51 |
| 3. | Deferred | GO TO CC51 |
| 4. | Changed to another course | GO TO CC53 |

CC50 I'm going to read out some statements about your **CC34 – Qual3**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
 2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
 3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
 4. As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
 5. It improved my skills in communication.
 6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
 7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
 8. It has improved my career prospects.
-
1. Strongly agree
 2. Agree
 3. Disagree
 4. Strongly Disagree
 5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO CC53

CC51 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 2. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 3. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC52 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. Because of problems with access or transport
10. Because of health or personal reasons
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CC53 While you were doing the **CC34 – Qual3**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

CC54 What was the name of the place where you were studying when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

CC55 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

CC56 And what was your **main** reason for making this change?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C82

CD1 When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

95 - 01

Month	Year

CD2 What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY _____)

CD3 What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?

CD3a Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college

1. Yes GO TO CD4
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO CD4

CD3b Who did provide the classes or training then?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY _____)
4. Don't Know

CD4 When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

CD5 Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CD18

CD6 Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?

1. Yes
2. No

CD7 Is (Answer to CD3) still your main area of training?

1. Yes
2. No

PRECD8: IF CD6 AND CD7 = 1, GO TO CD17
IF CD6 = 2, GO TO CD8
IF CD7 = 2, GO TO CD13

CD8 Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

CD9 When did you change employer?

95 - 01

Month	Year

CD10 Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO PRECD13
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO PRECD13

CD11 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

CD12 What was the **main** reason you changed employer?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PRECD13: IF CD7 = 1, GO TO CD17
ELSE ASK CD13

CD13 What is your main area of training now?

CD14 When did you change to **QUAL C13**?

95 - 01

Month	Year

CD15 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change from one type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) to another. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your deciding to change?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | You basically didn't like the type of work? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 5. | You found the study or training too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 6. | Health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

CD16 What was the main reason you changed the type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) you were doing?

1. You basically didn't like the type of work?
2. You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?
3. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5. You found the study or training too difficult?
6. Health or personal reasons?
7. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CD17 When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

01 - 05

Month	Year

NOW GO TO PRED1

CD18 When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

95 - 01

Month	Year

CD19 Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

1. Finished
 2. Withdrew
 3. Time out
 4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY_____)
- GO TO CD21b
GO TO CD21b
GO TO CD21a

CD20 DELETED

NOW GO TO CD23

CD21a Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
 2. Going out of business
 3. Laid off/forced to change
- GO TO CD23
GO TO CD23

CD21b I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. The pay was too low? | Yes | No |
| 3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4. You basically didn't like the type of work | Yes | No |
| 5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 8. You found the study too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 9. Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 10. Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

CD22 And what was your **main** reason for stopping?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

CD23 When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?

1. Yes
2. No

CD24 Was **QUAL at CD3** your main area of training the whole time?

1. Yes
2. No

PRECD25 IF CD23 AND CD24 = 1, GO TO C2A1
 IF CD23 = 2, GO TO CD25
 IF CD24 = 2, GO TO CD30

CD25 Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

CD26 When did you change employer?

95 - 01

Month	Year

CD27 Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO PRECD30
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO PRECD30

CD28 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

CD29 What was the main reason you changed employer?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PRECD30 IF CD24 = 1, GO TO C2A1
ELSE ASK CD30

CD30 You said you changed from **QUAL at CD3**, what did you change to?

CD31 When did you change to **QUAL in CD30**

95 - 01

Month	Year

CD32 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change from one type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) to another. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your deciding to change?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | You basically didn't like the type of work? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 5. | You found the study or training too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 6. | Health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

CD33 What was the main reason you changed the type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) you were doing?

1. You basically didn't like the type of work?
2. You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?
3. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5. You found the study or training too difficult?
6. Health or personal reasons?
7. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2A1 Since **(Most recent date from CA6, CA12, CC20, CC48 or CD18)**, have you ever started any other apprenticeship, traineeship or other study

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO PRE D1

C2A2 What was the next study you started after **C2A1 date**, was it...(READ OUT)

1. An apprenticeship, GO TO C2D1
2. A traineeship, or GO TO C2D1
3. Full time study, or
4. Part time study

C2A3 When did you start this study?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2A4 When you **started** this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate was that?")

1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1 GO TO C2A7
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2 GO TO C2A7
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3 GO TO C2A7
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4 GO TO C2A7
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) GO TO C2A7
7. TAFE Diploma GO TO C2A7
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree GO TO C2A7
9. A university Diploma GO TO C2A7
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree GO TO C2A7
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours) GO TO C2A7
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate GO TO C2A7
13. Postgraduate Degree GO TO C2A7
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY _____)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

C2A5 Are you still doing it?

1. Yes GO TO PRE C2A6
2. No GO TO C2A6

PRE C2A6 IF C2A4=1 GO TO C89
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

C2A6 Which month and year did you stop doing it?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2A6a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

NOW GO TO C3A1

C2A7 What was the full name of the qualification you started?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

C2A8 What was your main area of study when you started this course?

C2A9 What was the name of the institution where you first started this **C2A7 - QUAL1**?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2A10 DELETED

C2A11 Are you still doing that **C2A7 - QUAL**?

1. Yes GO TO C2B1
2. No

C2A12 Which month and year did you stop doing the **C2A7 - QUAL**?

95 - 01		TIME1	
Month	Year		

C2A12a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C2A13 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) GO TO C2A15
3. Deferred GO TO C2A15
4. Changed to another course GO TO C2C1

C2A14 I'm going to read out some statements about your **C2A7 - QUAL**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5. It improved my skills in communication.
6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
8. It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO C2A17

C2A15 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You had problems juggling study and work commitments | Yes | No |
| 2. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 3. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 4. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 6. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 7. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 8. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 9. | You never really intended to complete the course | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2A16 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. You never really intended to complete the course
10. Because of problems with access or transport
11. Because of health or personal reasons
12. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2A17 While you were doing that **C2A7 - QUAL**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C3A1 TIME1
2. No

C2A18 What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2A19 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C2A18**.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2A20 And what was your **main** reason for changing ?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C3A1 TIME1

C2B1a Are you currently studying full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C2B1b Have you studied at **C2A9 – INST1** for the whole time you've been doing this course?

1. Yes GO TO C89
2. No

C2B2 Where are you studying now?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2B3 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C2B2**.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2B3a And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C89

C2C1 While you were doing your **C2A7 - QUAL**, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C2C5
2. No

C2C2 What other institution did you study your **C2A7 - QUAL** at?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2C3 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C2C2 – INST2**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C4 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2C5 You said earlier you stopped doing the **C2A7 - QUAL**, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?

(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate was that?")

2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

C2C6 What is the full name of the course you changed to?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

C2C7 What was your **main** area of study in this new course?

C2C8 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from **C2A7 - QUAL** to **C2C6 - QUAL**?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects
from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C9 And what was your **main** reason for changing from **C2A7 - QUAL** to **C2C6 - QUAL**?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2C10 When you changed course did you also change institution?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO C2C14

C2C11 What other institution did you study your **C2C6 - QUAL2** at?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2C12 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C2C11 – INST?**

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C13 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2C14 Are you still doing the **C2C6 - QUAL?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO C2C20

C2C15 Are you mainly studying full time or part time

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C2C16 Are you still studying your **C2C6 - QUAL2** at **C2C11 INST?**

1. Yes GO TO C89
2. No

C2C17 What is the name of the institution you moved to next?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2C18 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C2C17 – INST?**

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C19 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

NOW GO TO C89

C2C20 Which month and year did you stop doing **C2C6 - QUAL**?

95 - 01		TIME2	
Month	Year		

C2C20a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C2C21 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) GO TO C2C23
3. Deferred GO TO C2C23
4. Changed to another course GO TO C2C25

C2C22 I'm going to read out some statements about your **C2C6 - QUAL**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5. It improved my skills in communication.
6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
8. It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO C2C25

C2C23 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 2. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 3. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C24 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. Because of problems with access or transport
10. Because of health or personal reasons
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2C25 While you were doing that **C2C6 - QUAL**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C3A1
2. No

C2C26 What was the name of the place where you were studying when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C2C27 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C2C26**.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C28 And what was your **main** reason for making this change?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PREC2C29 IF C2C21 = 4, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO C82

C2C29 You said you stopped doing **C2C6 – QUAL** because you changed course. I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change from **C2C6 – QUAL**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high | Yes | No |
| 2. | The course was a pre-requisite for another | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects
from another course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do another course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C2C30 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. Course costs were too high
2. The course was a pre-requisite for another
3. You didn't like the course
4. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects
from another course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do another course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C82

C2D1 When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2D2 What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

C2D3 What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?

C2D3a Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO C2D4 |
| 2. | No | |
| 3. | Don't know | GO TO C2D4 |

C2D3b Who did provide the classes or training then?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY _____)
4. Don't Know

C2D4 When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

C2D5 Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO C2D18

C2D6 Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?

1. Yes
2. No

C2D7 Is (Answer to C2D3) still your main area of training?

1. Yes
2. No

PREC2D8: IF C2D6 AND C2D7 = 1, GO TO C2D17
 IF C2D6 = 2, GO TO C2D8
 IF C2D7 = 2, GO TO C2D13

C2D8 Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

C2D9 When did you change employer?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2D10 Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business
3. Laid off/forced to change

GO TO PREC2D13

GO TO PREC2D13

C2D11 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C2D12 What was the **main** reason you changed employer?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PREC2D13: IF C2D7 = 1, GO TO C2D17
ELSE ASK C2D13

C2D13 What is your main area of training now?

C2D14 When did you change to **QUAL C13**?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2D15 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change from one type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) to another. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your deciding to change?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | You basically didn't like the type of work? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 5. | You found the study or training too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 6. | Health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C2D16 What was the main reason you changed the type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) you were doing?

1. You basically didn't like the type of work?
2. You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?
3. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5. You found the study or training too difficult?
6. Health or personal reasons?
7. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C2D17 When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

01 - 05

Month	Year

NOW GO TO PRED1

C2D18 When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

95 - 01			
Month		Year	

C2D19 Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | Finished | |
| 2. | Withdrew | GO TO C2D21b |
| 3. | Time out | GO TO C2D21b |
| 4. | Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY_____) | GO TO C2D21a |

C2D20 DELETED

NOW GO TO C2D23

C2D21a Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Chose to change | |
| 2. | Going out of business | GO TO 2CD23 |
| 3. | Laid off/forced to change | GO TO C2D23 |

C2D21b I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | The pay was too low? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You basically didn't like the type of work | Yes | No |
| 5. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 6. | You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 7. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 8. | You found the study too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C2D22 And what was your main reason for stopping?

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? |
| 2. | The pay was too low? |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? |
| 4. | You basically didn't like the type of work |
| 5. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? |
| 6. | You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? |
| 7. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? |
| 8. | You found the study too difficult? |
| 9. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? |
| 10. | Because of health or personal reasons? |
| 11. | Other (SPECIFY_____) |

C2D23 Were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?

- | | |
|----|-----|
| 1. | Yes |
| 2. | No |

C2D24 Was **QUAL** at C2D3 your main area of training the whole time?

1. Yes
2. No

PREC2D25 IF C2D23 AND C2D24 = 1, GO TO C3A1
IF C2D23 = 2, GO TO C2D25
IF C2D24 = 2, GO TO C2D30

C2D25 Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

C2D26 When did you change employer?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2D27 Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO PREC2D30
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO PREC2D30

C2D28 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C2D29 What was the main reason you changed employer?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PREC2D30 IF C2D24 = 1, GO TO C82
ELSE ASK C2D30

C2D30 What is your main area of training now?

C2D31 When did you change to **QUAL** in C2D30?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C2D32 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change from one type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) to another. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your deciding to change?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | You basically didn't like the type of work? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 5. | You found the study or training too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 6. | Health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C2D33 What was the **main** reason you changed the type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) you were doing?

1. You basically didn't like the type of work?
2. You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?
3. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5. You found the study or training too difficult?
6. Health or personal reasons?
7. Other (SPECIFY _____)

C3A1 Since (**Most recent date from C2A6, C2A12, C2C20 or C2D18**), have you ever started any other apprenticeship, traineeship or other study?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE D1

C3A2 What was the next study you started after **C3A1 date**, was it...(READ OUT)

1. An apprenticeship, GO TO C3D1
2. A traineeship, or GO TO C3D1
3. Full time study, or
4. Part time study

C3A3 When did you start this study?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3A4 When you **started** this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 1. | Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere | |
| 2. | TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | GO TO C3A7 |
| 3. | TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | GO TO C3A7 |
| 4. | TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | GO TO C3A7 |
| 5. | TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | GO TO C3A7 |
| 6. | TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) | GO TO C3A7 |
| 7. | TAFE Diploma | GO TO C3A7 |
| 8. | TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO C3A7 |
| 9. | A university Diploma | GO TO C3A7 |
| 10. | A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO C3A7 |
| 11. | Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | GO TO C3A7 |
| 12. | Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate | GO TO C3A7 |
| 13. | Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree) | GO TO C3A7 |
| 14. | Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc) | |
| 15. | Something else (SPECIFY _____) | |
| 16. | Single module only | |
| 17. | None | |
| 18. | Don't know | |

C3A5 Are you still doing it?

- | | | |
|----|-----|----------------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO PRE C3A6 |
| 2. | No | GO TO C3A6 |

PRE C3A6 IF C3A4=1 GO TO C89
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

C3A6 Which month and year did you stop doing it?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3A6a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Full time |
| 2. | Part time |
| 3. | Equally full time and part time |

NOW GO TO C82

C3A7 What was the full name of the qualification you started?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

C3A8 What was your main area of study when you started this course?

C3A9 What was the name of the institution where you first started this **C3A7 - QUAL**?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3A10 DELETED

C3A11 Are you still doing that **C3A7 - QUAL**?

1. Yes GO TO C3B1
2. No

C3A12 Which month and year did you stop doing the **C3A7 - QUAL**?

95 - 01		TIME1	
Month	Year		

C3A12a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C3A13 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) GO TO C3A15
3. Deferred GO TO C3A15
4. Changed to another course GO TO C3C1

C3A14 I'm going to read out some statements about your **C3A7 - QUAL**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
 2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
 3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
 4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
 5. It improved my skills in communication.
 6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
 7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
 8. It has improved my career prospects.
1. Strongly agree
 2. Agree
 3. Disagree
 4. Strongly Disagree
 5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO C3A17

C3A15 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments | Yes | No |
| 2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 7. You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 8. The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 9. You never really intended to complete the course | Yes | No |
| 10. Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 11. Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3A16 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. You never really intended to complete the course
10. Because of problems with access or transport
11. Because of health or personal reasons
12. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C3A17 While you were doing that **C3A7 - QUAL**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

C3A18 What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3A19 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C3A18**.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3A20 And what was your **main** reason for changing ?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C82

C3B1a Are you currently studying full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C3B1b Have you studied at **C3A9 – INST1** for the whole time you've been doing this course?

1. Yes GO TO C89
2. No

C3B2 Where are you studying now?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3B3 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C3B2**.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3B3a And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C89

C3C1 While you were doing your **C3A7 - QUAL**, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C3C5
2. No

C3C2 What other institution did you study your **C3A7 - QUAL** at?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3C3 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C3C2 – INST2**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C4 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C3C5 You said earlier you stopped doing the **C3A7 - QUAL**, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?

(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate was that?")

2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

C3C6 What is the full name of the course you changed to?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg. Certificate VI in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

C3C7 What was your **main** area of study in this new course?

C3C8 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from **C3A7 - QUAL** to **C3C6 - QUAL**?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects
from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C9 And what was your **main** reason for changing from **C3A7 - QUAL** to **C3C6 - QUAL**?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects
from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C3C10 When you changed course did you also change institution?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO C3C14

C3C11 What other institution did you study your **C3C6 - QUAL2** at?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3C12 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C3C11 – INST?**

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C13 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C3C14 Are you still doing the **C3C6 - QUAL?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO C3C20

C3C15 Are you mainly studying full time or part time

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C3C16 Are you still studying your **C3C6 - QUAL2** at **C3C11 INST?**

1. Yes GO TO C89
2. No

C3C17 What is the name of the institution you moved to next?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3C18 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C3C17 – INST?**

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C19 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

NOW GO TO C89

C3C20 Which month and year did you stop doing **C3C6 - QUAL**?

95 - 01		TIME2	
Month	Year		

C3A20a Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

C3C21 Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Completed | |
| 2. | Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) | GO TO C3C23 |
| 3. | Deferred | GO TO C3C23 |
| 4. | Changed to another course | GO TO C3C25 |

C3C22 I'm going to read out some statements about your **C3C6 - QUAL**. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| | 1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills. | |
| | 2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills. | |
| | 3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member. | |
| | 4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems. | |
| | 5. It improved my skills in communication. | |
| | 6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work. | |
| | 7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training. | |
| | 8. It has improved my career prospects. | |
| 1. | Strongly agree | |
| 2. | Agree | |
| 3. | Disagree | |
| 4. | Strongly Disagree | |
| 5. | (Unsure/can't say) | |

NOW GO TO C3C25

C3C23 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 2. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 3. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C24 And what was your **main** reason for deferring/withdrawing?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. Because of problems with access or transport
10. Because of health or personal reasons
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C3C25 While you were doing that **C3C6 - QUAL**, did you study at the same institution the whole time?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

C3C26 What was the name of the place where you were studying when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

C3C27 I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to **C3C26**.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C28 And what was your **main** reason for making this change?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PREC3C29 IF C3C21 = 4, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO C82

C3C29 You said you stopped doing **C3C6 – QUAL** because you changed course. I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change from **C3C6 – QUAL**?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high | Yes | No |
| 2. | The course was a pre-requisite for another | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects
from another course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do another course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

C3C30 And what was your **main** reason for changing?

1. Course costs were too high
2. The course was a pre-requisite for another
3. You didn't like the course
4. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects
from another course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do another course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C82

C3D1 When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3D2 What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

C3D3 What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?

C3D3a Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO C3D4 |
| 2. | No | |
| 3. | Don't know | GO TO C3D4 |

C3D3b Who did provide the classes or training then?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY_____)
4. Don't Know

C3D4 When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

C3D5 Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO C3D18

C3D6 Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?

1. Yes
2. No

C3D7 Is (Answer to C3D3) still your main area of training?

1. Yes
2. No

PREC3D8: IF C3D6 AND C3D7 = 1, GO TO C3D17
IF C3D6 = 2, GO TO C3D8
IF C3D7 = 2, GO TO C3D13

C3D8 Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

C3D9 When did you change employer?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3D10 Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business
3. Laid off/forced to change

GO TO PREC3D13
GO TO PREC3D13

C3D11 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C3D12 What was the **main** reason you changed employer?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PREC3D13: IF C3D7 = 1, GO TO C3D17
ELSE ASK C3D13

C3D13 What is your main area of training now?

C3D14 When did you change to **QUAL C13**?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3D15 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change from one type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) to another. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your deciding to change?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | You basically didn't like the type of work? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 5. | You found the study or training too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 6. | Health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C3D16 What was the main reason you changed the type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) you were doing?

1. You basically didn't like the type of work?
2. You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?
3. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5. You found the study or training too difficult?
6. Health or personal reasons?
7. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C3D17 When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

01 - 05

Month	Year

NOW GO TO PRED1

C3D18 When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3D19 Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

1. Finished
2. Withdrew GO TO C3D21b
3. Time out GO TO C3D21b
4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY _____) GO TO C3D21a

C3D20 DELETED

NOW GO TO C3D23

C3D21a Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO C3D23
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO C3D23

C3D21b I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. The pay was too low? | Yes | No |
| 3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4. You basically didn't like the type of work | Yes | No |
| 5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 8. You found the study too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 9. Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 10. Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C3D22 And what was your **main** reason for stopping?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY _____)

C3D23 Were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?

1. Yes
2. No

C3D24 Was **QUAL at C3D3** your main area of training the whole time?

1. Yes
2. No

PREC3D25 IF C3D23 AND C3D24 = 1, GO TO C82
 IF C3D23 = 2, GO TO C3D25
 IF C3D24 = 2, GO TO C3D30

C3D25 Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

C3D26 When did you change employer?

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3D27 Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO PREC3D30
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO PREC3D30

C3D28 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C3D29 What was the main reason you changed employer?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PREC3D30 IF C3D24 = 1, GO TO C82
 ELSE ASK C3D30

C3D30 What is your main area of training now?

C3D31 When did you change to **QUAL in C3D30**

95 - 01

Month	Year

C3D32 I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change from one type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) to another. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your deciding to change?

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | You basically didn't like the type of work? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 5. | You found the study or training too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 6. | Health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

C3D33 What was the main reason you changed the type of (apprenticeship/traineeship) you were doing?

1. You basically didn't like the type of work?
2. You weren't happy with the prospects in that industry?
3. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5. You found the study or training too difficult?
6. Health or personal reasons?
7. Other (SPECIFY _____)

C82 Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | An apprenticeship | GO TO C84 |
| 2. | A traineeship, or | GO TO C84 |
| 3. | Some other study or training | |
| 4. | (None of these) | GO TO PRE D1 |

C83 Is your study full-time or part-time?

1. Full-time
2. Part-time
3. Equally full time and part time

C84 What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a TAFE certificate or some other qualification?
(IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE 'What level certificate is that?')

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 1. | Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere | GO TO PRED1 |
| 2. | TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | |
| 3. | TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | |
| 4. | TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | |
| 5. | TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | |
| 6. | TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) | |
| 7. | TAFE Diploma | |
| 8. | TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | |
| 9. | A university Diploma | |
| 10. | A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | |
| 11. | Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | |
| 12. | Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate | |
| 13. | Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree) | |
| 14. | Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc) | GO TO PRED1 |
| 15. | Something else (SPECIFY _____) | GO TO PRED1 |
| 16. | Single module only | GO TO PRED1 |
| 17. | None | GO TO PRED1 |
| 18. | Don't know | GO TO PRED1 |

PREC85 C82 = 1 OR 2 (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), GO TO C87
ELSE CONTINUE

C87 What is the name of the (TAFE College/institution) where you are doing this study or training?
(RECORD FULL NAME OF THE INSTITUTION)

C86 What is the full name of this qualification?
(RECORD FULL NAME eg Certificate IV in Journalism, Diploma in Automotive Engineering)

C87 What is your **main** area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?

PRE C87a IF C83 = 3 (OTHER STUDY), GO TO C88
ELSE CONTINUE (APPRENTICES/TRAINEES)

C87a Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college

1.	Yes	GO TO C87c
2.	No	
3.	Don't know	GO TO C87c

C87b Who does provide the classes or training then?

1.	Employer/group employer
2.	Business college
3.	Other (SPECIFY_____)
4.	Don't Know

C87c Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?

1.	Group Training Company
2.	Particular Employer
3.	Don't know

C88 When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/full time study/part time study)?

00 - 01

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

C89 When do you expect to complete your current course of study?

01 - 05

Month	Year

IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE – GO TO PRE D1

C90 Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?

1.	Yes
2.	No
3.	Don't Know

C91 Are you (also) presently receiving payments under the Student Financial Supplement scheme?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

PRE C92 IF C90 AND C91 ARE CODE2 OR 3, GO TO C93
ELSE CONTINUE

C92 How much per fortnight do you receive from (that payment/Youth Allowance (Abstudy)/including the supplement)?

Record Dollar Amount	\$1 to 500
Don't Know	999

C93 What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
(PROBE : 'What others?') MULTIPLES ACCEPTED

1. Paid work
2. My parents or family
3. Scholarship or cadetship
4. Other Government Allowances
5. Other (SPECIFY_____)
6. (None/no other)

C95 Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS?
MULTIPLES ACCEPTED

1. No fees
2. Myself
3. My parents or family
4. My employer
5. The Government
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

C96 I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received from your **current** educational institution.

Have you done any of the following at (CA5a - INST1/CB2/CC2 / C2A5a/C2B2/C2C2 / C3A5a/C3B2/C3C2)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Talked to a careers guidance officer | Yes | No |
| 2. Completed a questionnaire
to find out your interests or abilities | Yes | No |
| 3. Attended an employer program on campus
such as information sessions and on-campus interviews | Yes | No |
| 4. Been provided with information on how to apply for a job | Yes | No |
| 5. Received information about further study,
such as graduate programs, other courses | Yes | No |

PRE C96b IF ANY 'YES' TO C96, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

C96b FOR EACH 'YES' ASCERTAIN AS BELOW

1. How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 2. How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 3. How useful was attending the employer program on campus? Was it ...(READ OUT)
 4. How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 5. How useful was the information you received about further study?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
-
1. Very useful
 2. Somewhat useful
 3. Not very useful
 4. Not at all useful

GO TO PRE D44

PRE D7 **IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D7**
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D10

D7 At your last interview, you told us you were working for **(EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE)**. Do you still have that job?

1. Yes GO TO D12
2. No
3. Didn't have a job at the last interview GO TO PRE D10
4. Yes – Same job but company name changed
(SPECIFY _____) GO TO D12

D8 When did you finish that job?

00 - 01

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

D9 What was the main reason you left that job?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

PRE D10 IF D4 = 1 GO TO D11
IF D4 = 2 GO TO D10

D10 Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
Don't know 999

NOW GO TO D17

D11 I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
Don't know 999

NOW GO TO D17

- D12 In your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE)**, how many hours do you usually work each week?
 IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
 Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
 Don't know 999
- D13 I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at the time of your last interview?
 1. More per hour
 2. Less per hour
 3. About the Same
- D14 Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
 1. More skilled
 2. Less skilled
 3. About the same
- D15 Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
 1. More responsibility
 2. Less responsibility
 3. About the same
- D16 In your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE)**, have you had a promotion since your last interview?
 1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't Know
- D17 Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
 1. Wages/salary
 2. Self-employed GO TO D19b
 3. Other way GO TO D19b
- D18 How often do you get paid?
 1. Weekly
 2. Fortnightly
 3. Monthly
 4. Other (SPECIFY_____)
- IF D18=4 - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D19a AND D20a
- D19a How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
 IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE
 Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
 Hourly rate \$1 to 99
 Don't Know 9999

NOW GO TO D20a

D19b On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8,000
Don't Know	9999

NOW GO TO D22

D20a And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job?

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8000
Don't Know	9999

D21 Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

D22 Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can't say/Don't know

PRE D23 IF D17=1 CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO D24

D23 I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with

1. The kind of work you do
2. Your immediate boss or supervisor
3. Other people you work with
4. The pay you get
5. Opportunities for training
6. The tasks you are assigned
7. Recognition you get for tasks well done
8. Your opportunities for promotion

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Fairly satisfied
- 3 Fairly dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 5 Can't say/Don't know
- 6 (Not applicable)

D24 In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?

(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

PRE D25 IF D7 = 1 OR 4, GO TO PRE D29
ELSE CONTINUE

D25 Who do you work for?

**(RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER
IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, IF ANY, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)**

D26 What is **(EMPLOYER FROM D25)** main kind of business?

(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

eg Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)

D27 When did you begin working for **(EMPLOYER FROM D25)**?

00 - 01

Month		Year	

IF 'Don't know' RECORD:

88/88

PRE D28 IF D17=2 OR 3 - GO TO PRE D39

D28 How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?

1. Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
2. Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
3. Through another employment agency
4. Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
5. Got a job through friend or relative
6. Employer approached me
7. Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available
8. Checked factory noticeboards
9. Posted resume on the net
10. Through school / college / university
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

PRE D29 IF D7=1 OR 4, AND D17=1 INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D12 INTO D29, D31, D34, D35, D38
IF D17=1 AND D25 ANSWERED, INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D25
ELSE GO TO PRE D39

D29 Now I'd like to ask about any **job training** you may have done since your last interview. This **does not** include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships.

As part of your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)** have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO D31

D30 Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
_____ hours

D31 As part of your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)** have you attended any training classes anywhere else?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO D33

D32 Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
_____ hours

D33 Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

1. Yes
2. No

PRE D34 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – D29=1 OR D31=1 OR D33=1, GO TO D34
ELSE GO TO PRE D39

D34 Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job.
Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with
(EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)?

1. Yes GO TO D36
2. No

D35 Do you think it **could** help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with
(EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

D36 Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another
employer?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

D37 Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

D37a To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? Would you
say... (READ OUT)

1. To a great extent
2. To some extent
3. Very little
4. Not at all
5. (Can't say Don't know)

D38 In your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)**, do you think you've had **too much** job training, **too
little**, or about the **right amount** for the work you do?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

PRE D39 IF MORE THAN ONE JOB (D4=1) THEN GO TO D39
IF D10, D11 OR D12=LESS THAN 30 HOURS THEN GO TO D40
ELSE GO TO D42

D39 You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you
usually work in ALL your jobs?

Record number of hours 1 TO 100
Don't know 999

PRE D40 IF D39=30 HOURS OR MORE, GO TO D42
ELSE CONTINUE

D40 Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time?

1. Prefer full time
2. Prefer part time GO TO D42

D41 Are you looking for full time work?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D44
2. No

D42 Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE D44

D43 Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?

1. Additional job
2. Change jobs

PRE D44	IF SAMPLE WRONG (D5=87)	D44d
	IF SAMPLE SAYS JOB LAST YEAR	
	BUT NO JOB NOW (D1=3 OR D2=2)-	D44a
	IF JOB NOW BUT NOT JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=2)	D44b
	IF SAMPLE WRONG (D7=3) AND JOB NOW (D4=1/2)	D44c
	IF JOB NOW (D4=1/2) AND SAMPLE SAYS	
	NO JOB LAST YEAR	D44c
	IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING OR WAITING	
	TO START (D2=2 OR D1=3) AND	
	SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR -	D44d
	IF STILL WORKING IN JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=1 OR 4) -	D44e

D44a Apart from the job you had at **(EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE)**, how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.

RECORD NUMBER _____

D44b Apart from the job at **(EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE)**, and the job you have now at **(EMPLOYER FROM D25)**, how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).

RECORD NUMBER _____

D44c Apart from your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D25)**, how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).

RECORD NUMBER _____

D44d Since we last interviewed you, how many jobs, if any, have you had? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.

RECORD NUMBER _____

D44e Apart from your job with **(EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE)**, how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).

RECORD NUMBER _____

PRE D45 IF D44=0 AND EITHER CURRENTLY NOT WORKING (D2=2)
 OR WAITING TO START (D1=3) - GO TO F1
 ELSE CONTINUE

D45 Since your last interview, which was on **(DATE OF INTERVIEW)** during which months have you worked?

(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WORKED)

1. September 2000
2. October 2000
3. November 2000
4. December 2000
5. January 2001
6. February 2001
7. March 2001
8. April 2001
9. May 2001
10. June 2001
11. July 2001
12. August 2001
13. September 2001
14. October 2001
15. November 2001
16. December 2001
17. January 2002
18. During every month up to the present month

D46 There have been **(DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS)** weeks since your last interview. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have done any paid work in a job or your own business?

Weeks _____

SECTION E : JOB HISTORY

PRE E1IF D44=0 AND D4 NOT ANSWERED, GO TO F1
IF D44=0 AND D4=2 GO TO F7
IF D4=1 GO TO E3,
IF D4=2, GO TO E2a
ELSE GO TO E1.

E1 Now I have a few questions about your most recent job.
In your most recent job, who did you work for?

**(RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER
IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)**

NOW GO TO E2b

E2a Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job
What kind of work did you do in that job?

NOW GO TO E4

E2b What kind of work did you do in that job?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

NOW GO TO E4

E3 Thinking about the second job you have now, what kind of work do you do in that job?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

E4 What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
**(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES,
e.g. Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)**

E5 How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)
Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100
Don't Know 999

E6 Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|
| 1. | Wages/salary | |
| 2. | Own business | GO TO E7b |
| 3. | Other way | GO TO E7b |
| 4. | Don't know | GO TO PRE E8 |

E7a How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE
Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
Hourly rate \$1 to 99
Don't Know 9999

E7b On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8,000
Don't Know	9999

PREE8 IF D44=2 OR MORE - GO TO E8
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E13

E8 Now thinking of your **next most recent** other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)

E9 What was your employer's main kind of business?

(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES, e.g. Manufactures men's shirts, sells electrical appliances, Fast Food retailer)

E10 How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)

Record Numeric Response	1 TO 100
Don't Know	999

E11 Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?

1. Wages/salary	
2. Own business	GO TO E12b
3. Other way	GO TO E12b
4. Don't know	GO TO PRE E13

E12a How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?

IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8000
Hourly rate	\$1 to 99
Don't Know	9999

E12b On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8,000
Don't Know	9999

PREE13 IF D4=1 OR 2, - GO TO F7
IF E1 IS ANSWERED AND E6=1, GO TO E13
OTHERWISE GO TO F1

E13 The next questions are about any **job training** you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This **does not** include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships.

As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?

1. Yes	
2. No	GO TO E15

E14 Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?

_____ hours

E15 As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?

1. Yes

2. No

GO TO E17

E16 Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?

_____ hours

E17 Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

1. Yes

2. No

PRE E18 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – E13=1 OR E15=1 OR E17=1, GO TO E18
OTHERWISE GO TO F1

E18 Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job.
Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with
(EMPLOYER AT E1)?

1. Yes

2. No

E19 Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with
another employer?

1. Yes

2. No

3. Don't know

E20 Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?

1. Yes

2. No

3. Don't know

E21 In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had **too much** job training, **too little**, or
about the **right amount** for the work you did?

1. Too much

2. Too little

3. About right

SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

F1 At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO F7

F2 Have you been looking for full time work, or **only** part time work?
(IF LOOKING FOR BOTH FULL AND PART TIME JOB, CODE AS FULL TIME)

1. Full time GO TO F4
2. Only part time

F3 If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?

1. Yes
2. No

F4 I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Yes | No |
| 2. | Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Yes | No |
| 3. | Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Yes | No |
| 4. | Checked with another employment agency | Yes | No |
| 5. | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 6. | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 7. | Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Yes | No |
| 8. | Written / Phoned / approached employer about a job | Yes | No |
| 9. | Checked factory noticeboards | Yes | No |
| 10. | Posted resume on the net | Yes | No |
| 11. | Asked school or another organisation for advice | Yes | No |
| 12. | Other (SPECIFY_____) | | |

F5 I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem
Have you personally had trouble finding a job ...

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Because of a health problem or some disability | Yes | No |
| 2. | Because employers think you are too young | Yes | No |
| 3. | Because of problems with childcare | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because you don't have suitable transport | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because you don't have enough work experience | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because there aren't enough jobs available | Yes | No |
| 8. | Because of being (male/female) | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of your racial or ethnic background | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because you need better reading and writing skills | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because you don't have good interview skills | Yes | No |
| 12. | Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Yes | No |
| 13. | Because you lack confidence | Yes | No |
| 14. | Because you are not good with numbers | Yes | No |

F6 If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?

1. Yes
2. No

NOW GO TO F8

F7 Since your last interview, which was on **(DATE OF INTERVIEW)** has there been any time when you were **not** working **but** looking for work?

1. Yes

2. No

GO TO PRE G1

F8 During which months since your last interview have you been **not** working **but** looking for work?
(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WAS UNEMPLOYED)

1. September 2000

2. October 2000

3. November 2000

4. December 2000

5. January 2001

6. February 2001

7. March 2001

8. April 2001

9. May 2001

10. June 2001

11. July 2001

12. August 2001

13. September 2001

14. October 2001

15. November 2001

16. December 2001

17. January 2002

18. During every month up to the present month

F9 Since your last interview, there have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) would you say you have been **not** working **but** looking for work?

_____ Weeks

NOW GO TO PRE G1

SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY THOSE WHO ARE:

NOT WORKING

NOT LOOKING FOR WORK

NOT IN FULL TIME STUDY OR AT SCHOOL

PREG1 IF IN FULL TIME STUDY (B2=1, OR (C89 ANSWERED AND MOST RECENT OF (CA2 OR C2A2 OR C3A2 =3))),
OR IF AT SCHOOL (A1=1),
OR HAS A JOB (D4=1/2) OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK (F1=1)
GO TO H1

G1 What would you say is your present main activity?

1. Study/training
2. Home duties/looking after children
3. Travel or holiday
4. Ill/unable to work
5. Other (SPECIFY_____)

G2 How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next twelve months? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely

G3 How likely is it that you will start to look for work before the end of next year? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely

SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH

H1 Now some questions about your living arrangements? What is your present marital status? (DO NOT READ OUT)

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------|
| 1. | Single/Never married | GO TO H3 |
| 2. | De Facto | GO TO H3 |
| 3. | Married | |
| 4. | Widowed | GO TO H3 |
| 5. | Separated | GO TO H3 |
| 6. | Divorced | GO TO H3 |

PRE H2 **IF SAMPLE SAYS MARRIED (2000 H1=3), GO TO H3**

H2 In which month and year did you get married?

00 - 01

Month		Year	

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

H3 Do you usually live with your parents or somewhere else?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------|
| 1. | Yes (with parents) | GO TO H5 |
| 2. | No (somewhere else) | |

H4 Are you living in: ... (READ OUT)

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. | a shared house or flat? | |
| 2. | a place you are renting? | |
| 3. | a place you are buying? | |
| 4. | a place you own outright | |
| 5. | a private house as a boarder? | |
| 6. | a university or TAFE residence? | GO TO H17 |
| 7. | a hostel or boarding house? | GO TO H17 |
| 8. | Somewhere else? (SPECIFY) | GO TO H17 |

H5 Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?

RECORD NUMBER _____
IF NONE (0) - GO TO PRE H7

H6 What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?

1. Father/Step-father
2. Mother/Step-mother
3. Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
4. Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
5. Husband/Wife/De Facto
6. Partner
7. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
8. Own children (including step-children)
9. Other relatives
10. Non-relatives

```
PRE H7      IF H3=1 OR H4=4 GO TO PRE H9
            WORDING FOR H7
            IF H6=5,6 INCLUDE WORDS 'AND YOUR PARTNER'
            IF H4=1,2 USE WORDS 'PAY RENT'
            IF H4=5, USE WORDS 'PAY BOARD'
            IF H4=3, USE WORDS 'MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE'
```

H7 How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)

1. Once a week
 2. Once a fortnight
 3. Once a month
 4. Other (SPECIFY _____)
 5. Don't pay rent/board
- GO TO PRE H9

H8 How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
(WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)

PRE H9 IF NO OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (H6 IS NOT 8)- GO TO PREH11

H9 How many children do you have?

RECORD NUMBER _____

H10 How old (is/are) your child(ren)

Child 1 _____
Child 2 _____ ...etc.

```
PRE H11      IF H6=5 or 6, THEN GO TO H11. ELSE GO TO H15.
```

H11 Does your partner presently work in a job or business?

1. Yes GO TO H13
2. No

H12 Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?

1. Looking for work
2. Studying
3. Home duties
4. Retired
5. Other (SPECIFY)

NOW GO TO H15

H13 Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Don't know

H14 What kind of work does he/she do?

(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)

H15 Apart from Youth allowance or other study assistance, what government payments, if any, are you (or your partner) presently receiving?

(DO NOT READ OUT - MULTIPLES ACCEPTED)

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENSURE YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED HERE IS NOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED IN SECTION A or C)

1. Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
2. Parenting payment
3. Sickness Allowance
4. Disability Support Pension
5. Family Payment/Allowance
6. Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7. (None of these)

GO TO H17

H16 How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H19)?

(PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE)

RECORD AMOUNT \$_____

Don't know 999

H17 Now some questions about health.

In general would you say your health is....(READ OUT)

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor
6. (Can't say/Don't know)

H18 How tall are you without shoes?

1. Response given in centimetres
2. Response given in feet & inches
3. Can't say/Don't know

RECORD HEIGHT _____

H19 How much do you weigh?

1. Response given in kilograms
2. Response given in stones & pounds
3. Response given in pounds only
4. Can't say/Don't know

RECORD WEIGHT _____

H20 Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work you can do?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO J1

H21 What disability or health problems do you have?

1. Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)
2. Difficulty in seeing
3. Difficulty in hearing
4. Skin conditions/allergies
5. Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
6. Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
7. Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
8. Diabetes
9. Depression/bad nerves
10. Epilepsy
11. Dyslexia/other learning problem
12. Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever
13. Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY_____)

SECTION J : GENERAL ATTITUDES

J1 I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with ... (STATEMENTS APPEAR IN RANDOM ORDER – with 'Your life as a whole' last)

1. The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
2. What you do in your spare time
3. How you get on with people in general
4. The money you get each week
5. Your social life
6. Your independence - being able to do what you want
7. Your career prospects
8. Your future
9. Your life at home
10. Your standard of living
11. The way the country is run
12. The state of the economy
13. Where you live
14. Your life as a whole

1. Very happy
2. Happy
3. Unhappy
4. Very unhappy
5. Can't say/Don't know

J2 In your spare time, outside study or work, how often do you

- a Go to the library
- b Read books
- c Read newspapers or magazines
- d Use the Internet
- e Play sport or do regular exercise
- f Take part in any community based activity, such as a political group, cadets or scouts, choir or musical group etc.?

1. At least once a week (including once a week)
2. At least once a month but less than once a week
3. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
4. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
5. Less often than once a year
6. Never

J3 In the last year have you done any of the following kinds of volunteer work?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. Fundraising or collecting money for charities or other community organisations? | Yes | No |
| 2. Environmental activities – eg. Clean-up Australia tree planting, environmental groups? | Yes | No |
| 3. Coaching or other volunteer work in sporting activities – not just playing sport? | Yes | No |
| 4. Volunteer child care after school or on weekends– not counting children you live with? | Yes | No |
| 5. Home help for elderly or incapacitated people? | Yes | No |
| 6. Voluntary Church or Youth Group work, not counting anything you've already told me? | Yes | No |
| 7. Anything else I haven't mentioned? (SPECIFY_____) | Yes | No |

PREJ4 IF ANY 'YES' IN J3, ASK J4
ELSE GO TO J5

J4 How often do you take part in any of these kinds of community volunteer work?

1. once a week or more often
2. At least once a month but less than once a week
3. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
4. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months

J5 The next question is about how people feel about learning new things.
For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you have no interest, only a little interest, some, a lot, or a great deal of interest.

1. How much interest do you have in the prospect of learning new things? Is it....
2. How much interest do you have in thinking about why the world's in the state it is? Is it....
3. In finding out why something happened the way it did?
4. In finding out more about things that you don't understand?
5. How much interest do you have in finding out more about a new idea? Is it
6. In finding out how something works?
7. In improving your skills after you have started work?
8. Learning new skills after you have started work?

1. None
2. A little
3. Some
4. A lot
5. A great deal

J6 Thinking ahead to when you are 25 years old; what type of job would you like to be working in at that time?

(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: DK

SECTION K : TRACKING QUESTIONS (Not reported)

K1 As you know, young people in this survey are interviewed each year. Just in case you move, we would like to check the details of friends or relatives who would be likely to know how we could contact you.

CONTACT DETAIL CHECK

FINISH